MODEL IRPLANE NEWS

JUNE 1948 . 25 CENTS

GRUMMAN XTB3F-1

CO2 POWERED STINSON VOYAGER

By EARL STAHL

Build Your Own Diesel
Radio Control in Free Flight Competition
The Development of Expansion Engines





FIRST OPERATIONAL carrier jet fighter has successfully completed its initial carrier qualification trials. The North American FJ-1 Fury, 30 of which are in production for the Navy, has been assigned to famed squadron VF-5A aboard U.S.S. Boxer. Although not the first jet airplane to fly from a carrier (the DeHavilland Vampire, McDonnell XFD-1 and Lockheed P-80 in that order have accomplished the feat) the Fury is world's first carrier jet fighter in actual squadron service assigned to a fleet unit. The stubby 550 mph fighter is powered by a GE-Allison J-35 (TG-180) turbojet engine of 4000 lbs. thrust and features a "kneeling" nose wheel to permit carrier deck warmup with tail high in the air.

air.

CURTISS-WRIGHT XP-87 all-weather fighter got away on its first test flight at Muroc Air Force Base, Calif., with complete success. Biggest fighter now under development, the giant four-jet craft weighs almost as much as a Flying Fortress without its bomb load. Test Pilot Lee Miller was so pleased with the craft that he remained aloft nearly an hour on this highly critical first test flight. The XP-87 has 60 ft. span, is 65 ft. long, stands 20 ft. high. Featuring side-by-side seating for its crew of 2, the huge craft is slated for quantity production at C-W's Columbus, Ohio Airplane Division plant.

WORLD'S ALTITUDE RECORD has

WORLD'S ALTITUDE RECORD has finally been broken after withstanding assults for nearly a decade. A British De-Havilland Vampire has climed to well over

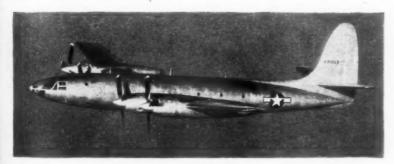
59,000 ft., surpassing former record of Italy's Mario Pezzi, set in 1938, by better than 3,000 ft. The Vampire is powered by a DeHavilland Ghost turbojet engine and is in standard service in several nations' air forces. British also captured 100-kilometer closed course speed record with 564.8 mph performance by prototype Vickers Attacker jet fighter.

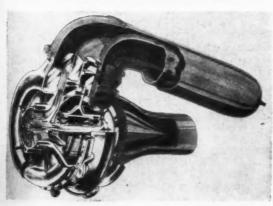
northrop Aircraft received a contract from the Air Force for production of 23 "Pioneer" tri-motor transports. The military version, known as C-125, will feature a new tail configuration following loss of the protype due to tail failure. 13 of the type will be assault transports and the remaining 10 equipped with ski gear for Arctic rescue operations. The C-125 will be known as the Northrop Raider and production will get under way immediately.

WRIGHT AFRONAUTICAL CORP

tion will get under way immediately.

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP. revealed its long awaited "compound" engine: a standard R-3350 Cyclone with turbo-supercharging equipment geared directly back into the crankshaft. The engine's normal 2500 hp rating is increased to better than 3000 hp, and its fuel consumption reduced considerably. Idea of the compound engine originated from fact that more exhaust pressure is furnished typical turbo-supercharger than it actually needs for its air compressing job, the remainder being wasted. By gearing the turbo directly back into the engine (instead of allowing it to run free and separate from the engine) this waste energy is applied directly to pro-





(Above) One of the most beautiful ships now flying, the Republic XF-12, will be tested as photo-reconnaisance plane for the Air force, which now has two of these 50 ton, 450 mph craft; (Below) Cheap expendable turbo-jet engine has been developed for use in Navy target drones, utilizing war surplus turbo-superchargers with single combustion chamber added. This 181 lb. powerplant produces 214 lbs. static thrust at 26,000 rpm and has been found ideal for the drones

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS JAY P. GLEVELAND Publisher

Serving Aviation 19 Years
JUNE 1948 VOL. XXXVII - No. 6

CONTENTS Cover Design by Jo Kotula

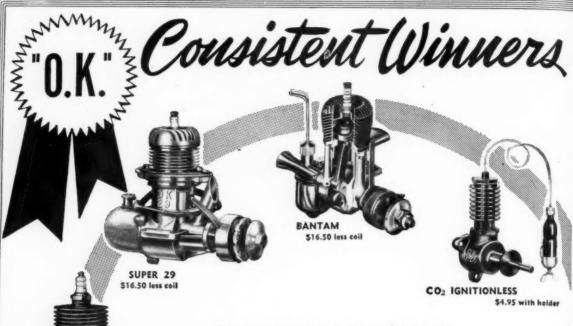
FREE FLIGHT RUBBER Sky Queen10
CO2 SCALE Stinson Voyager
GLIDER EF-128 Tailless
RADIO CONTROL Freecon
Control34
CONTROL LINE Mite-Mare
MOTOR CONSTRUCTION Build Your Own Diesel (Part 2)32
WYLAM MASTERPLANS Pfalz D12 (Part 2)
PLANE ON THE COVER Grumman XTB3F-119
SCIENCE Expansion Engines 13 C.I.E. Cutout 26 Design Forum 27 Simplified 2 Speed Engine Control 34
3 VIEWS Grumman XTB3F-1
NEWS 1 Flash
Old Hons.

Published monthly by Air Age, Inc., Mount Morris, Illinois. Editorial and Advertising offices: 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17. Jay P. Cleveland, President and Treasurer; A. M. Hoffman, Sec'y. Entered as second class matter Dec. 6, 1934 at the post office at Mount Morris, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at New York, N. Y. Price 25c per copy. Subscriptions \$2.50 per year in the United States. \$3.00 in Canada. All other countries \$3.50.

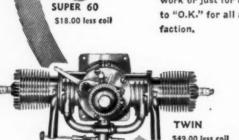
JOSEPH M. MANN. Managing Editor
WILLIAM A. WYLAM. Associate Editor
WITTICH HOLLOWAY. Art Director
JAY P. CLEVELAND. Adv. Manager

HOWARD G. McENTEE

Copyright 1948 by Air Age, Inc.



There must be a reason for the consistent appearance of the "O.K." name in AMA Record Report Forms . . . and there is! "O.K." has been making miniature engines for more than ten years. These years of experience have taught them how to build maximum performance in every engine they produce. Yet durability, fast starting and ease of operation have never been sacrificed to achieve it. Whether you are building your model for contest work or just for the fun of building and flying, look to "O.K." for all around top performance and satis-



\$49.00 less coil



HOT-HEAD \$12.50 less Glow Plug

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Displ.	Bore	Stroke
Bantam	,199	.656	.590
Super 29	.299	.760	.660
Super 60*	.604	.900	.950
Twin	1.208	.900	.950
CO2	.0178	.275	.300
Hot-Head	.299	.760	.660

*Super 60 also available in Raceway-Marine model equipped with fly-wheel. Price \$23.00 less coil,

"O.K." COILS make every engine a better performer. Hot, intense spark
—low battery drain. There's an "O.K." Coil for every miniature engine.

Tool and Model Works, Inc., Herkimer, N.Y. CANADA: Herkimer "OK" Engine Co., 511 Hermant Bldg., Toronto EXPORT: 120 Wall St., New York 5 (All Cables) Concordia, N. Y. RIS Cla (3 Par

cer

CO

Cla

107

Ste 10,

(Co

of I ton,

97.4 sern 9, 1

And t

... . sistent this co

record

So if

ance,y "O.K.

MODE



SOME RECENT "O.K." WINNERS

FREE FLIGHT GAS RISE OFF WATER Class A, Open record time of 3:13.0 (3 flight average) established by Paul Salaka, Hampton, Va. on December 8, 1947 with a Bantam.

CONTROL LINE SPEED GAS MODELS Class A, Senior record speed of 107.48 mph established by Maurice Stenglin, Dallas, Texas on February 10, 1948 with a Bantam.

COMPRESSED GAS (CO2) MODELS Combined class, Open record time of 14 min., 54 sec. (3 flight total) established by Joe Dodson, Hampton, Va. on March 4, 1948 with an "O.K." CO2

CONTROL LINE SPEED GAS MODELS Class A, Open record speed of 97.47 mph established by John Kas-serman, Knoxville, Tenn. on March 9, 1948 with a Bantam.

And these are just a few recent winners announced by the AMA Contest Board ... authentic proof that "O.K." consistently powers the champions. Watch this column in future issues for the latest records set by "O.K." powered models. So if you want championship performance, you're on your way when you say

O.K. ENGINES



By BILL WINTER

RAY ARDEN asked us how fast we had heard an engine turn up. We said 12,000-15,000 was about the best we'd heard. Ray soon had a fly-wheeled .199 screaming at 22,000. Now we've been in a small room with two .50 guns on test and a prankster once stood us within a few feet of the tail pipe of a Navy pulse jet that started up, but brother that little .199 was in the same class. And Arden thinks 30,000 rpm is in the books. But he doesn't like the idea and neither do we. Those are turbine speeds, and some speed demon is going to be perforated, but for good, if U-control continues its present trend. Speeds are going beyond 150 mph, and 200 mph is now considered a possibility.

We do admire the science that our better builders have made out of speed, but it is like admiring the work of the nuclear physicists. H. A. Thomas sends us a diagram of a new type cylinder cowl which takes advantage of the fact that the slip-stream twists behind the propeller. The air is scooped in through a slit, not in the middle front of the cowl, but at a point about 45° around the nose to the left, then swirls through a kind of reversed curved passageway (like the letter S) and exhausts out the right side of the cowl toward the rear. The rear of the cowl is a knife edge. You've got to take your hat off to these fellows. Nevertheless, we think the super speed model, flown by the super expert, is getting a little silly. For future safety, the good of speed, and of modeling in general, speed should be given back to the boys. We don't mean to penalize the good designer for, if he is really smart, he'll stay out front. But many a good flier comments that speed is no longer for him. It has got to the point where you have to be a physical marvel. That's where we think a mistake creeps in. Frankly, we think rules should be so shaped that the airplanes should go maybe 125 mph tops. Okay, call us a reactionary. Hope you go 500 mph. Gordon Light once suggested that a model be judged on the ratio of its maximum and minimum speeds. This isn't offered as

mum and minimum speeds. This isn't offered as a suggestion but it does indicate the wide range of possibility. Speed range is one yardstick of judging a ship's efficiency. It would require plenty of thought and resourcefulness to design a ship that would fly at, say 25 mph and at the same time be capable of 120 mph.

Speaking of records, a fistfull of new marks have been set since the last issue. Oddly enough, all of them were made on a single day (February 29) at points as widely scattered as San Francisco and Knoxville, Tenn. At Knoxville, Tom Trent Jr. got up to 119.95 mph in Class B Open. (We love that ".95" for the human brain takes 1/5 second to react; who is kidding whom with 1/100 second stop watches?) Of original pod-and-boom design, Trent's ship was 16-1/2 in. long, spanned 16 in. and was powered by a McCoy 29. In Class A Open at the same contest, John Kasserman did 97.47 with a Bantam-powered original. Span 18 in., length 17 in. At the San Francisco Cow Palace—and where did they get that name?—two new glider records: one, Class B Jr. by Einar Eneveldson for 48.4 sec.; the other, Class B Sr. by Angelo Lo Castro, for 57.8 sec. Eneveldson's ship (Turn to page 44)

(Turn to page 44)





Compare THESE ENGINES COSTING TWICE AS MUCH · · ·

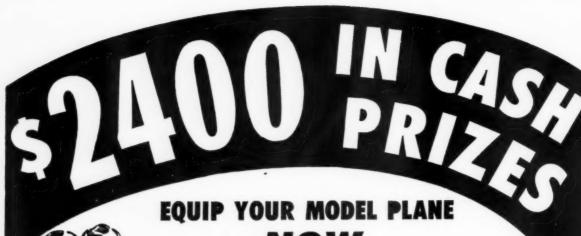
One-piece steel cylinder for even heat flow Deep cylinder fins for efficient cooling . Aluminum crankcase with strong mounting lugs . One-piece crankshaft, hardened and ground
• Rotary valve for high performance • Impact fuel induction for high speed . One-piece steel piston, hardened and precision fitted to the cylinder . Aluminum connecting rod, heat treated Adjustable timer, easily regulated • Precision needle valve for fine adjustment * Bakelite gas tank permits use of "hot" fuels * Gasoline tank mounted on crankcase * Large volume exhaust stack for rapid scavenging * Champion spark plug * Hardened propeller flanges * Replaceable propeller bolt.



MOHAWK SPITFIRE COIL for top performance for any miniature motor. Produces intense spark, low battery drain. Complete with high tension lead ... only \$1.95.

See your local dealer or order direct from factory. Add 25c for handling. Or send only \$1.00 and we will ship C.O.D. for balance.

MOHAWK ENGINEERING CO. MOHAWK, NEW YORK





NOW A SUPER-CYCLONE ENGINE

- CYCLONE

NEW PRODUCTION PRICE

NO EXTRAS TO BUY FOR MAXIMUM POWER

BUY Super-Cyclone WINNER at the NATIONALS and the INTERNATIONALS IN AUGUST 1948

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FULL DETAILS AND NEW DECAL

at your favorite dealer SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc. Grand Central Air Terminal 1117 AIRWAY **GLENDALE 1, CALIF.**

SUPER-CYCLONE, Inc. Grand Central Air Terminal 1117 Airway, Glendale 1, California Please send me free; new decal, catalog and full details about \$2400 cash awards.

Address

State

Zone

C

be th 90

MO

SUPER-CYCLONE-THE BIGGEST NAME IN



...an AVIATION CAREER

offers YOU a great FUTURE...if YOU are ambitious

Spectacular new aircraft, jet and rocket propulsion, gas turbine engines, sonic and super-sonic speeds together with many other new developments, demand engineering and technical training that will enable you to contribute to, and share in the new aeronautical progress.

This means new and more opportunities than ever before. It places new responsibilities squarely upon the type of training you receive. Your progress, achievement, success and advancement depend upon you and the training you receive. At Cal-Aero Technical Institute, with its 19 years of experience, you get thorough training that safeguards your opportunity. In close liaison with major aircraft concerns, "Cal-Aero" courses are kept up-to-the-minute, and you learn in a way that the very men who employ you KNOW you should learn. Upon graduation, you will be an aviation expert and fully qualified to hold a remunerative and responsible position in today's aircraft industry ... forging ahead steadily and adding more dollars to your pay check all the rest of your life.

MAXIMUM TRAINING IN MINIMUM TIME ... with up-to-the-minute modern training equipment, including jets and wind tunnel. The courses are complete, intensive and highly concentrated, with non-essentials eliminated.

AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING...2-YEAR COURSE... Intensive practical training corresponding to normal progress through an engineering department. This training is kept abreast of research, development, technical and scientific advances through our special staff-arrangement with several large aircraft concerns. You learn in a way that qualifies you for success and leadership.

MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS...1-YEAR COURSE... Course fully approved by CAA for Engine and Airplane License. Our individual instruction methods permit students to enter any Monday and secure the entire intensive course, which exceeds CAA requirements. It prepares you adequately for your future.

VE THE EXPERIENCE — THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR IT . . . Established in 1929. Cal-Aero Technical Institute has grown up with Aviation. It is one of the oldest and largest aeronautical schools in the world, with students in attendance from 48 states and more than a dozen overseas countries. "Cal-Aero" has more than 7,000 successful graduates in addition to 26,000 pilots and 7,500 mechanics trained for the U.S. Army, Navy and Royal Air Forces. It is located on its own famous airport, Grand Central Air Testing in the Hollwood. Loc. Agends mercopolities are in Claudia. Terminal, in the Hollywood Los Angeles metropolitan area in Glendale — the Heart of Southern California's Giant Aircraft Industry. Send coupon now for full details.



HOUSING FOR YOUR CONVENIENCE... Board and room are now available right here on Grand Central Airport. Transportation is no problem,

TRAIN IN SUNNY SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA



YOU LEARN ABOUT JETS

TODAY-DON'T DELAY

PROTECT YOUR FUTURE



CALAFRO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE GRAND CENTRAL AIR TERMINAL, GLENDALE 1, CALIFORNIA Jend full information and catalog, free and without obligation, on courses checked below: CAREER COURSES AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING □ MASTER AVIATION MECHANICS HOME STUDY COURSES ** HOME STUDY - AERONAUTICAL DRAFTING □ HOME STUDY - AIRCRAFT BLUEPRINT READING D HOME STUDY - STRESS ANALYSIS AND DESIGN

Check one: Veteran

☐ Non-Veteral



9.

10.

Rite Pitch (in 6" 8" 10" and 12" pitch) 8", 9", 10", 11" dia., 30c; 12", 13", 14" dia., 30c; 12", 13", 14" dia., 30c; 12", 13", 14" dia., 30c; 12", 30c; 12", 30c; 12", 30c; 12", 30c; 23/4", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; 3", \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25; 3 1/2", \$1.00; \$1.25;

A generation of mail order business guarantees our service and your satisfaction. Our business depends on pleasing you. Your mail order business should be sent to us because:

14-Day Money Back guarantee on unused purchases.
Unused purchases exchangable.
No postage or packing charges—we insure safe delivery.
24 hour service—no waiting, New York, Chicago and San Francisco addresses to serve you faster.
Most complete gas model stock in America.
Competent understanding of your modeling problems.
No "minimum" orders. Any order is welcome.
FREE Coil, condenser, etc., etc., with gas motors. 29 ITEMS WORTH OVER \$7.00 AT



FREE! FREE! with Gas Motors:

- Quality Coil Everlast Condens 3-way plug wrench Hi-tension wire Stranded ignition wire Insulated ceil helder Correct size prop
- Correct size prop
 Preste engine starter
 Complete instructions
 Plug gauge set
 Battery box
 Slide switch
 50 page engine manua
 4 mounting belts
 4 mounting buts
 4 mounting lugs
 Spark Plug
 Identification tags
 Metor cover
- Meter cover Speed indicator Log book Trouble shooting chart 20. 21 No. 70 oil Membership in Model-crafters of America Postage Packing
- 28. A.H.C. Guaranty
 29. 24 page giant catalog FREE! FREE!
- with Planes: Correct rubber wheels Pre all-metal knife 150 page construction manual Speed Indicator Log book Complete full size plans
- Insignia Insignia Membership in Model-crafters of America 24 page catalog Postage Packing Insurance

MOTOR

	ACCESSORIES
	Battery Box (all sizes) \$.40
1	Megew Plastic (pen or med.) .40
1	Aero Coil (Featherweight) 2.50 Aero Coil (Quality) 3.00
1	Smith Competitor Cail 1 45
	Ardon Coil 9 50
1	WINSTON COLL 7.00
1	Wilco Coll 1.95
1	MORNIST CON 1.50
1	Metal Condenser
I	Paper Condenser .20 Ignition Wire (6 feet) .25
ł	Glow Plug .85
ł	Spark Plugs (all sizes) .50
ļ	Artien Booster Jack 1.25
I	Switch .30 Vitamite Flight Battery 2.35
	Vitamite Flight Battery 2.35 Vitamite Booster Batt 5.00
	Power Plus Flight Battery, 2.75
ı	Power Plus Booster Battery 3.50
l	House Charger 4.45
ì	Auto Charger 1.95
١	Arden Flight Timer. 1.85 Austin Flight Timer. 1.50
l	Austin Flight Timer 1.50 Hillcrest Flight Timer 1.25
Į	Universal Needle Valve50
ì	Vibratac 2.00
ì	3-Way Plug Wrench
I	Negorene Tuning (per ft.) .30
ı	Spinit Starter 5.00 Alum. Engine Mounts .30 & .50
ĺ	Fie-Torque Props
ĺ	8" to 14" .35, 15"
l	16" to 18"
ı	Hi-Ball 9" to 14"

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS

catalogs for you. One is FREE, the lived of illustrations, thousands of iter categories, flying, trouble shooting, resorted for YOURS TODAY!!

1	Wright Test Block, \$4.95 and 9.50	
J	Jem Pump Can	CONTROL-L
ı	Presto Disc Starter	THE MARKET
1	Wood Stripper	PLANES
1	Austin Tank	Capital Ercoupe 40" B-C
J	Austin Tank .56 Freem Gas Tank 1.00 Maece Tank 1.25	Durapane 26" B-C-D
1	Maece Tank	Tegging 21" B-C-D Snafu Ercoupe 45" C-D Fireball 38" B-C Controlliners by Berkeley
ı	FREE FLIGHT	Snafu Freques 45" C.D
1	PLANES	Firehall 36" R.C
ı		Controliners by Berkeley
ı	For "A" & "B"	P4/ 41" G-D
ı	Motors	P51 37" A-B
1	Motors Cerenet 48" 3.50 Bucaneer 48" 3.50 Bucaneer 48" 3.50 Buca 48" 3.50 Brooklyn Dodger 58" 3.55 Pasor B 33" 3.55 Topper 41" 3.50 Reamer 45" 2.55 Zembie 44" 2.50 Rocketeer 40" 2.55 Bucaneer B 5pl. 54" 3.55 Bucaneer B 5pl. 54" 3.55 Bucaneer B 5pl. 54" 3.55 Bushee 5td. 50" 2.00 Wanderer 54" 3.50 Bay Ridge Mike 48" 2.06 Zipper 54" 5.55	P51 37" A-B Bearcat 35 1/2" C-D
ı	Buccaneer 48" 3.50	Navien 25 1/4" A Super Fury 24" A-B
1	Bee 48" 1.95	Super Fury 24" A-B
1	Brooklyn Dedger 58" 3.95	Super Zilch 52" C-D Lil* Zilch 36" B-C
ı	Pacer B 53" 3.95	Lil' Zilch 36" B-G
1	Topper 41"	Buster 24" B-C
1	Reamer 45" 2.95	Bat 32" C-D
J	Zambie 44" 2.50	Bat 24" B
•	Rocketeer 40" 2.85	Bug 17" A
	Playbey Jr. 55" 3.25	Tiger Shark 36" C-D
	Bucaneer B Spl. 54" 3.95	Bug 17" A Tiger Shark 36" C-D Super V Shark 24" B-C-I
	Amer. Ace 54" 3.95	Tarpon 28" B-C-D
Ô	Banshee Std. 50" 2.00	P. D. Q. 24" B. Piper Skycycle 30" B-C-D
0	Wanderer 54" 3.50	Piper Skycycle 30" B-C-D
0	Bay Ridge Mike 45" 2.00	Facon Speedster 25" B-C-D
ı	Zipper 54" 5.35	Tether Streak 22" C-D
5	Bay Ridge Mike 49" 2.00 Zipper 54" 2.50 Runt 44" 2.50 Air Foiler 44" 3.95 Zipper "A" 32" 1.95 Pine "A" 42" 1.95 Mushateer 54" 3.50 Amer. Aca 30" 1.50 Stanzel Interceptor 51" 2.98 Skyrocket 36" 2.95 Skyrocket 36" 2.50	Dreamer 20" B-C-D
)	Air Foiler 44" 3.35	Vee-Gee 18" B-C-D
)	Zipper "A" 32" 1.95	Scale-Liners by Eagle: P51 H Mustang 29" B-C-D
9	PIXIE "A" 42" 1.33	P51 H Mustang 29" B-G-L
,	Musketeer 54" 3.50	F6F4 Helicat 42" B-C-D Thunderbolt 42" B-C-D
	Amer. Ace 30"	Navion 34" B-C-D
!	Sharankat 36" 2.65	Constant 400 34" B.C.D.
	Baness 407 2.50	Capitel 400 24" B-C-D Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D
1	Ranger 46" 2.50 Comet Interceptor 42" 3.85 Musketeer 42" 2.50 Brigadier 58" 2.95	Mercury U.C. 72" G-D
	Mucketeer 42" 2 50	Parky 197 A
	Brigadiar 59" 2 85	Parky 18" A. Streamliner 25" B-C-D
	Vasi 42" 3.95	Competitor 26" C-D
	Jersey Javolin 49" 3.95	Cyclone 26" R.C.D
	Larkey 50" 1.50	Whizzar 10" R.C.D
	Mercury Jr. 50" 3.95	Whizzer 30" B-C-D. Falcon Sportster 25" B-C-D Baby V Shark 20" A-B. Miss Behave 34" B-C-D. Zing 24" B-C-D.
	Good News 50" 3.95	Baby V Shark 20" A.B
	Pewerhouse 56" 4.95	Miss Behave 34" B-C-D
	Powerhouse 41" 3.95	Zing 24" B-C-D
	Silvaire 43" 3.00	Dronette 35" B
	Megew Piper Cub 53" 4.50	Cadet 33" A-R
	Baby Quaker 35" 2.00	Stardust 26" B
	Crusader 48" 7.50	Atomic 14 1/2" B
	Brigadier 58" 2.95 Yogi 42" 3.95 Jersey Javein 48" 3.95 Jersey Javein 48" 3.95 Jersey Javein 48" 3.95 Good News 50" 3.95 Good News 50" 3.95 Pawerhouse 58" 4.95 Pawerhouse 41" 3.95 Silvaire 43" 3.00 Megow Piper Cub S3" 4.50 Baby Quaker 35" 2.00 Crusader 48" 7.50 Humdinger 52" 3.95	Stardust 26" B. Atomic 14 1/2" B. Capital Navion 40" B-C-D.
	For "C" & "D" Motors	Preste-Liner 20" A-B
	ror C & D Motors	Beechcraft 40" B-C-D
	Piper Super Cruiser 84"\$10.95	Tyra 26" R-C-D
	Pacer "C" 60" 4.95	Flicker 24" A-B
	Buccaneer Std. 66" 5,95	Flicker 24" A-B. Stunt Ace 40" A-B-C. Whirlwind Sr. 30" B-C-D.
	Buccaneer C Spl. 72" 6.95	Whirlwind Sr. 30" B-C-D.
	Piper Super Cruiser 84" \$10.95 Pacer "C" 60" 4.95 Buccaneer Std. 66" 5.95 Buccaneer C 5pl. 72" 6.95 Super Buccaneer 90" 9.95	Winstwind Jr. 13" A

FRFE Coil, conde NO EXTRA COST FREE sponge whe NO EXTRA COST FREE membershi date on gas mod FREE illustrated	. SEE BOX ON LEFT. rels, knife, etc., etc., with . SEE BOX ON LEFT. p in "Modelcrafters of A feling and SAVES YOU M 24 page catalog with ev	every plane. 12 ITEMS W merica," the club that k ONEY ON YOUR PURCH	ORTH \$3.50 AT
tch (in 6", 8", 10", 12" pitch) 8", 9", 11" dia., 50c; 12", 14" dia., 60c. Rubber Wheels 2", 2 1/2", 50c; 3 1/2", 60c. Balloon Wheels:	Vagabend 74" 5.50	Het Rock 38" B-C-D 3.95 Bantam Spl. 17" A-B 2.75 Shark G-5 30" B-C-D 4.95 Sharkadet 30" B-C-D 3.95 Wildfire 23" B-C-D 2.50	SPECIA
", 60c; 23/4", \$1.00; .25; 3 1/2", \$1.50; ", \$1.75. un \$1.25 1.75 's Plane75 is A or B, \$1.00; C, \$1.50	Custom Cavalier 108" 17.50 Saliplane 78" 8.55 Spearhead Sr. 60" 3.95 Skyhe 66" 8.95 Super Quaker 78" 7.00 Skyhuggy Biplane 42" 5.85 Remerkalite 23" 5.85	Reekie Trainer 38" B-C 3.95 Sky Box Stunt 38" B-C-D. 3.95 Sky Box Trainer 38" B-C-D 3.95 Menocauge 36" B-C-D. 4.95 U-CONTROL	\$10.00 CHOICE OF

CONTROL-LINE PLANES

Capital Ercoupe 40" B-C . S

i	Darapane Ze" B-G-U	
	Tepping 21" B-C-D	10.00
	Snafu Ercayon 45" C-D	12.50
	Fireball 36" B-C	7.95
	Controliners by Berkeley	
	P47 41" C-D	5.95
	P51 37" A-B	7.95
	Bearcat 35 1/2" C-D	5.95
	Navion 25 1/4" A	3.95
	Super Fury 24" A-B	2.58
	Super Zilch 52" C-D	4.95
	Lil' Zilch 36" B-C	2.35
	Buster 24" B-C	2.50
	Bat 32" C-D	4.95
	Bat 24" B	3.95
	Rug 17" A	2.95
	Bug 17" A. Tiger Shark 36" C-D	4.95
	Super V Shark 24" B-C-D	4.95
	Tarpon 28" B-C-D	10.75
	P. D. O. 24" B	5.00
	P. D. Q. 24" B. Piper Skycycle 30" B-C-D.	7.50
	Facon Speedster 25" B-C-D	3.95
	Tether Streak 22" C-D	3.50
	Dreamer 20" B-C-D	7.50
		10.00
	Scale-Liners by Eagle:	
	P51H Mustang 29" B-C-D	4.95
	F6F4 Helicat 42" B-C-D	4.95
	Thunderholt 42" B-C-D	4.95
	Navion 34" B-C-D	6.50
	Manian 24 B.C.D	5.30

Piper Skycycle 30" B-C-D.	7.50
Facon Speedster 25" B-C-D	3.95
Tether Streak 22" C-D	3.50
Dreamer 20" B-C-D	7.50
Vec-Ges 18" B-C-D	10.00
Scale-Liners by Eagle:	
P51 H Mustang 29" B-C-D	4.95
F6F4 Helicat 42" B-C-D	4.95
Thunderholt 42" B-C-D	4.95
Navion 34" B-C-D	6.50
Capitel 400 24" B-C-D	4.95
Trail Blazer 24" B-C-D	2.95
Mercury U.C. 72" C-D	7.50
	2.00
Parky 18" A Streamliner 25" B-C-D	4.00
Competitor 26" C-D	5.50
Cyclone 36" B-C-D	4.95
Whizzer 30" B-C-D	7.50
Faicen Sportster 25" B-C-D	3.95
Baby V Shark 20" A-B	2.95
Miss Behave 34" B-C-D.	3.95
Zing 24" B-C-D	4.95
Drenette 35" B	3.50
Cadet 33" A-B	3.95
Stardust 26" B	10.00
Atomic 14 1/2" B	3.50
Capital Navion 40" B-C-D.	7.50
Presto-Liner 20" A-B	5.95
Beechcraft 40" B-C-D	9.95
Tyro 26" B-C-D	3.50
Flicker 24" A-B	3.95
Stunt Ace 40" A-B-C	3.50

Miss Behave 34" B-	C	۰	D			
Zing 24" B-C-D						
Dronette 35" B						
Cadet 33" A-B Stardust 26" B						
Stardust 26" B						1
Atomic 14 1/2" B						
Capital Navion 40" 8	-	C		D	١.	
Preste-Liner 20" A-B	١.					
Beechcraft 40" B-C-I	ð.					
Tyra 26" R.C.D						

ACCESSORIES

100' Stranded Speed Wire 5 140' Stainless Steel Wire, 50c; 100', 40c.	1.95
Perryeraft Swivel Tank	2.00
Jem Control handle-pistol	
grip	2.50
Wood "Gun" Control Han-	
die & Reel	2.85
Metal Centrel Handles	1.25
Wood Control Real 5 1/2"	
diam.	1.25
U-Reely Centrel	7.50
U-Reely Remeto	2.50
Sulfivan Accessory Kit	1.25
Snafu Accessory Kit	1.00
Thum-It Handle	1.95
Elev. Centrol-It	1.95

FLOAT KITS 40" to 50" span planes ... \$1.00 up to 80" span planes ... 1.50

over so span planes 2-se
GAS BOOKS
Gas Medelers Guide \$1.00 Gas Engine Handbook 1,00
Model Plane Construction. 1.00
Control-Liners 1.00
Model Airplane Design 3.75
Building & Flying Model Air-
planes 2.00
Model Gas Engines 2.50
Medel Aircraft Handbook 2.50
Gas Models & Engines 3.00
Model Motor Manual 3.00
Air Age, 21 Madels 2.00

RACE CARS

																89	
142.										,				ŝ.	lei	it F	H
45.0						į										ing	eel
24.5																1.	sui
s ar	8	a	P	i	6	į	H	i	Li	ĺ	b	tı	ä	ρÌ	mi	Ce	se
		d	۲										e h		m	Le.	150

GAS BOATS

Delphin 21" A-B \$ 6.50
Commando 20" A-B 5.95
Sea Bird 24" B-C 4.95
Marlin 26" C 7.50
Reuhl 26" B-C 15.00
O-Gee 28" C 5.95
O-Gee (Built-up hull) 10.95
Hardware for Sea Bird 2.95
Hardware for O-Gee 4.95
Also Complete Line of Beat

M. H. C. 8 E B 8

Our sun four story building serve you in N. Y. C. Drop la for a wisit.

SPECIAL! BARGAIN!

COMPLETE FLYING OUTFITS

CHOICE OF U-CONTROL OR FREE-FLIGHT 41

CHOICE OF OR JUDCO ENGINE

ITEMS WORTH OVER \$20.00 AT

HALF PRICE

\$12.50 CHOICE OF OHLSSON OR THOR ENGINE

Der Dro Glo

De

De

De

N

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET:

Your own choice of 4 well-known engines. Your own choice of either U-Control Skystraak plane (precarved fuselage), wings, A. J. Walker Patents, (easy to build and fly) or 30" free-flight Banshee plane, 24. 56 page book: Gas Engine
Theory.
 25. 150 page Control-liner or
construction book.
 26 Insignia.
 27. Flight leg.
 28. Complete engine instructions

Hi-tension wire. Insulated ignition wire.

U-control wire. Rubber whoels. Formed landing goar. Correct propells Coment. Control handle.

+12. 13. Ignition switch. Battery box.

15 Spark Plug wrench. Champion Spark plug. *17 Bell crank. 4 Mounting bolts.

19. Wiring lugs. Speed indicator. 21.

Plug gauge set. 23. Meter caver.

Preste engine starter.

* INCLUDED IN U-CONTROL ONLY.

ing plane. "Pro" all-metal knife. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. "Pre" all-metal knife.
No. 70 eil.
Ceil holder.
Bubble canepy.
Sandgaper.
Membership in Modelcrafters of America.
4 mounting buts.
Pestage.

36. 37. 38. 39. Postage. Packing.

29. Complete plans for build-

Insurance 40. 24 page giant catalog. Motor trouble shooting chart.

WHAT MORE CAN YOU NEED!





SKYSTREAK







JUDGO THOR OHLSSON

No premiums on price-fixed items

If it's Advertised | we can supply it!

HOW TO ORDER Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.

RICA'S HOBBY

A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION

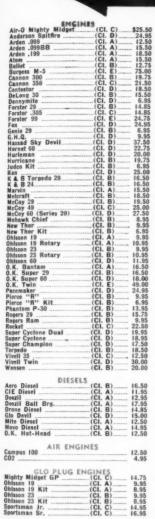
Dept. MC-68 156 West 22 St., New York 11, New York Dept. MC-68 55 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Illinois Dept. MC-68 Suite 230-742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California



America's Hobby Center is the country's LARGEST motor and gas model headquarters.



Read Free Offer on opposite page





Precision engineered-Precision built

Buy with confidence at a.H.C. where your interests come first!!

2 MARVELOUS CATALOGS We have two-fine, large catalogs for you. One is FREE, the other costs you 10c (stamps or coin), Hundreds of illustrations, thousands of items. Special articles on selecting your plane and engine, flying, trouble shooting, etc. Gas-Rubber-Solids-Planes-Cars-Accessories SEND FOR YOURS TODAY!

Dept. MC-68 156 West 22nd St. New York 11, New York

Ohlsson 23 Kit Sportsman Jr. Sportsman Sr.

Dyna Jet Redhead . Minijet

Dept. MC-68 55 E. Washington St. Chicago 2, Illinois

Dept. MC-68 Suite 230-742 Market St., San Francisco 2, California

Morn. A.M.)

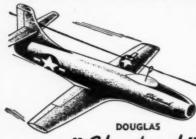
HOW TO ORDER
Send remittance in full (we prepay package and insure) or send \$1 and we ship collect C.O.D. same day for balance. Address your order to us at your nearest branch.



A GENERATION OF FAIR DEALING GUARANTEES YOUR SATISFACTION



A NEW JET PROPELLED MODEL OF THE FAMOUS



"Skystreak"

WORLD'S FASTEST AIRPLANE

You can assemble the "Skystreak" in 5 minutes. The kit contains a completely finished balsa wood fuselage, bored for CO2 cartridge, bubble canopy, sky-hooks and decals. Speeds of over 100 M.P.H. are possible on a 600 foot guide wire. For the thrill of your life get the "Skystreak' at your dealer today.



"STUNT ACE" Classes B-C. Wingspan 40" for .23 to .65 engines. Excellent stunt ship.........\$3.50



"TRAIL BLAZER" Classes A-B-C. Wingspan 24" for ,19 to .65 engines, carved fuselage \$2.95



"CIRCLE KING" 30" Rubber powered, flies on 24 foot thread lines. CO₂ or rubber powered...\$1.00 BUY FROM YOUR DEALER, SAVE 20c MAIL CHARGE

SCIENTIFIC MODEL AIRPLANE CO. 216-220 N-6 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N.J.

WEST COAST TIPS

WE have read quite a bit about the "Friendship Train" and all the other "Trains" which have been carrying gifts of food, clothing and other essentials of life, liberty and the pursuit of hoppiness to the hard-pressed people of Europe; but as far as we have been able to find out no one has given a thought to the other hours, when the kids of Europe have been fed and clothed; what can the youngsters do to amuse themselves? It would be a shame to send all that food, etc. over to where it is needed if, after the kids are through thanking everybody, they go outside and practice the "goose step" or a "raised fist" salute.

We were fortunate (or unfortunate, depending on the point of view) to have had a chance to see what the people are like over there, and taken by and large they are much the same as people over here except that they don't seem to have as much to do, and as a rule there is plenty of idle time. Because of this, there are more community gatherings where the topic of the day is discussed. (If they live on the right side of Europe's "tracks.") These meetings are wonderful places for the dictators to push their ideologies since they almost always promise some thrill in place of the utter boredom usually prevalent.

All of this preamble is leading up to a very simple statement:

Why not have a Friendship "Model" Train?

Almost everybody we know has some old broken down engine or an old teel how or

Train?

Almost everybody we know has some old broken down engine or an old tool box, or some gadget, maybe just a bunch of plans, old magazines, something that has to do with the model hobby. Something that could be fixed up easily and joined with a lot of the source of the s be fixed up easily and joined with a lot of other odds and ends could be sent to the fellows just like yourself on the other side of the water—fellows who are just praying for the day when they will be able to lay their hands on a real honest-to-goodness gas engine, not some hand-made diesel job that is worth three months of the president's past. dent's pay. Can you

Can you imagine what those fellows would do if they could see one of these new Ohlssons, McCoys, O.K.s, or Cyclones, to name but a few! It would be a dream come

How would you like to build an airplane out of pine (the whole ship) and then try to

out of pine (the whole ship) and then try to fly it with a diesel turning all of 3000 rpm. If it got off the ground at all, it wouldn't get very high, to say nothing of the flight itself. No high screaming climbs! No spectacular spirals (also no screaming dives, better put that in).

Anyway, you get the idea. We think that old Uncle Sam would appreciate our doing our part, too. Model aviation has done a lot for the kids of America! Let's let model aviation help save the Peace!

The easy way to do this, and the quickest, would be for clubs to do the collecting job and hold the supplies until a central agency can be called in to help get it ready. Perhaps the AMA could be persuaded to act as the official clearing house since it is the recognized voice of model aviation in America. This is just thinking out loud,

by JOHNNY DAVIS

please understand. The need is great, and the cause is fine. Nobody should mind help-ing. The friendship and good feeling gen-erated is bountiful return for an old engine and a couple of props.

Well, there's the pitch! What do you say?

While on the subject of Good Will, we wish to mention another "tour" that will be welcomed this summer. Messrs. Irwin G. Ohlsson and Harry T. Rice are planning a wee trip with their "O & R Express," known in other circles as a DC-3.

So far the actual itinerary of this flight is not positive, but it will include Mexico City, Guadalajara, Acapulco, Monterey, and other points south of the border.

Purpose of the trip will be to introduce model aviation at its best to the Mexican populace. The participants of this luscious trip are to include 10 of the best control-



Bob Keech, winner of Junior Speed event at last All-Western, re-ceiving his scholarship from Union Oil Co. representatives. Bob is favored to win again this year

line and free flight men that "Oley" and Harry can find!

All expenses will be paid on the trip, and if we know the O & R team those who go will really go first-class. Naturally, every-body will use O & R engines on the trip, furnished by the factory, since this will be in a sense an advertising stunt. However, the whole industry will reap a reward if Mexico is stirred up sufficiently to become model airulane "happy." model airplane "happy."

Received another letter from Roy Bitters, Received another letter from Roy Bitters, Fresno's A No. 1 model airplane builder and letter writer. He says: "Here's some hot news that will help put Fresno on the map as the place to go. A.M.A.-sanctioned record speed runs, second Sunday every month, Hornet Hobby Park, Church and Chestnut Ave., 10:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. A (Turn to page 36)



Newberger and Sharp with their "Canned" series of all-metal ships

Outstanding MODEL Books!

--that every Modeler should have in his

\$

ng

d

Air Age Library

For BEGINNER and **ADVANCED Modelers**

#1-MODEL AIRPLANE DESIGN

Complete Instructor on Model Flying, by C. H. Grant, foremost authority on model airplanes since 1911, former editor of "Model Airplane News" magazine. This one comprehensive volume gives all the fundamental data on which successful model flying is based. It teaches anyone how to design ying is based. It teaches anythin how to and build models scientifically, eliminating wastenal "cut and try" methods. Answers a thousand todel questions. Has become the modeler's favormodel questions. Ha

Model Airplane Design is also a Basic Trainer for Aviation; gives thorough training in rules gov-erning all flight, model and large planes. Here's the all-important first step in your aviation carcer!
For both beginner and advanced students!

528 pages. 205 Diagrams and Plans. (4th

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

#2-MODEL MOTOR MANUAL

Just published! Up-to-date Manual & Reference Book on Model Motors by experts Louis Garami and Howard G. McEnter. Gives complete coverage of every phase of model motor operation; also helpful tables, charts, drawings; and large photo section of: American gas, jet and diesel engines, Foreign diesels . . . 228 pages, 6 x 9 inches

Beautifully bound in cloth and gold stamped.

#3-AIR AGE GAS MODELS

Collection of 21 gas powered model planes designed by America's champion modelers. Complete plans, and instructions for building these sec-national and international prize winners, Includes A, B and C motor jobs, Control line and Tailless. Also many instructive articles, helpful suggestions and charts for both beginner and pert gas model builder.

144 large pages 81/2 x 11 inches.

#4-FLYING SCALE MODELS

\$1.50

Complete detailed plans, photos and step-by-step instructions for building 16 flying scale military planes, designed by America's outstanding modelers of this type: Stahl, Struck and Weiss. Also, a special section, "Plane Tips," gives prop design data and many helpful construction hints.

104 pages 81/2 x 11 inches.



Complete AIR AGE LIBRARY of 7 Books . . . all by Model Airplane Experts

. 3 SPECIAL Combination Offers!

Combination A No. 2 Model Motor Manual... No. 3 Air Age Gas Models....

BOTH BOOKS FOR ONLY.....\$4.25

Combination B

1.50

Value \$5.00 ALL 3 BOOKS FOR ONLY.....\$4.25

Combination C Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.....Value \$15.25

SCALE MODELS BY WYLAM

(3 Volumes)

William Wylam is widely recognized as the world's foremost model draftsman; his superb Masterplans are a treasured collection among airplane enthusiasts everywhere. In 10 years he has created over 100 Masterplans—all these are con-tained in three volumes that have become valuable collector's items.

#5-WYLAM BOOK ONE \$1.50

Includes 14 three-views; layout plans of 21 famous U.S. and foreign planes; plans and text instruc-tions for Grumman F3F-1 and 2, Douglas O-46A, Hawk III-C, and the much prized Wylam Engine Masterplans: Cyclone, Whirlwind and Wasp Ir.

FREE POSTAGE to any address in

#6-WYLAM BOOK TWO \$1.50

MASTERPLANS OF: MASTERPLANS OF Air Bombs Avro Lancaster I Bell P-59A Airacomet Boeing B-17G Flying Fortress Boeing B-29 Super-

fortress onsolidated B-24H

Liberator onsolidated PBY-5A Consolidated PBY-5A Catalina Curtiss A-25 Helldiver Curtiss P-40 Warhawk Fokker G-1 Grumman F6F-3 Hellcat Lycoming R-680 Engine Martin A-22 Maryland Martin B-261 Marauder Mitsubishi OB-01 Betty North American P-51B Mustang

Mustang Northrop A-17A Northrop P-61 Black Widow Republic P-47D Thun-derbolt S.E.-5 Vought SB2U-1 Vindi-

Wright Bros. Original

#7-WYLAM BOOK THREE

MASTERPLANS OF: Albatros D-1 to D-6 Bell P-63A Kingcobra Boeing C-97 Strato-

Boeing C-9/ Strato-cruiser Bristol F2B Brisfit De Havilland DeH-4 Douglas A-26 Invader Douglas C-54 Skymaster Hispano-Suiza Engines Lewis .30 Aircraft Machine Gun McDonnell XP-67

Piper PA-8 Skycycle S.E.-5 Color Scheme Details S.E.-5 Squadron Markings R.A.F. Siemens-Halske Engine Siemens-Schukert D-4 Spad S-XIA-2 Spad S-XII-1 Spad S-XII-1 Vickers 30 and 11 mm Machine Gun Vultee XP-54

Mail This Coupon Today!

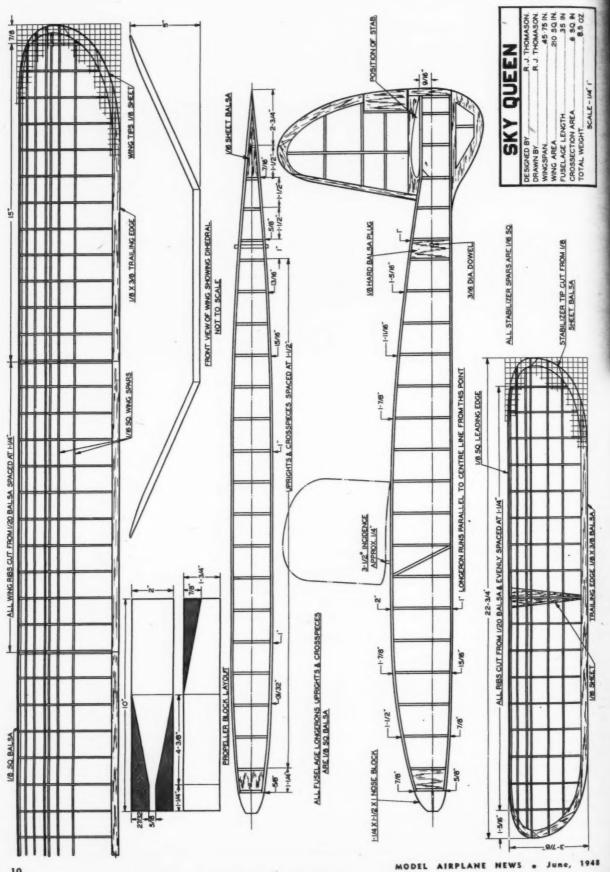
AIR AGE, INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I enclose \$........ for which please send immediately the following books from your AIR AGE LIBRARY:

(Note: Put circle around Combi

A Combination Offer Books No. 1 2 3 4 5 6

Name









MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . June,

by ROY THOMASON

MOST model builders who look back over their years of contest flying can recall one model, or a series of models based on one design, that they usually refer to as the "Old Reliable" or "Old Standby." Such is the model presented here.

The original Sky Queen was built during the summer of 1938. Since that time, 8 models have been built and flown, including a 300 sq. in. job. Its contest record of 3 first and 3 second places can be attributed to its out-standing climb, and the ability to drift slowly in a high wind. It should be remembered, however, that although a terrific climb is an asset to contest models, it has in many cases been their downfall. During the 1940 Canadian Nationals a 20 mph breeze fanned the field; in spite of better judgment, we decided to fly. 800 turns were packed into the motor, and the model was sent on her way. Within a few seconds she was a mere speck in the sky, and before we ran 200 yds. had passed out of sight. So use a little caution and common sense when adjusting your Sky Queen for climb.

The pylon shown in the photos was originally intended for fair weather flying, but was discarded after proving itself unsatisfactory.

It may be advisable at this time to mention the flight It may be advisable at this time to mention the flight times of both the Sky Queen and its 300 sq. in. version. The high single official flight time of the Sky Queen is 9 min. o.o.s., official, 3 flight average 4 min. 56 sec. The 300 sq. in. job has one official flight of 8 min. 43 sec., o.o.s. but continued on its merry way (9 miles of it) for 4 hours, finally landing in front of a construction camp

Before starting actual construction, scale up the ac-

companying drawings to their proper size. FUSELAGE—The fuselage is built of 1/6" medium hard balsa. Build the side frames, one atop the other, extending the longerons approx. I" beyond front and back end of the fuselage. These may be trimmed off just before the sides are removed from the building board. All crosspieces of the same length for the center of the fuselage should now be cut and cemented in place. When the cement is reasonably dry, the tail is joined together, along with the first crosspiece at the nose. All remaining spacers may be cemented in position. When the entire structure is dry, put in the 1/8" hard sheet balsa at the

(Turn to page 61)

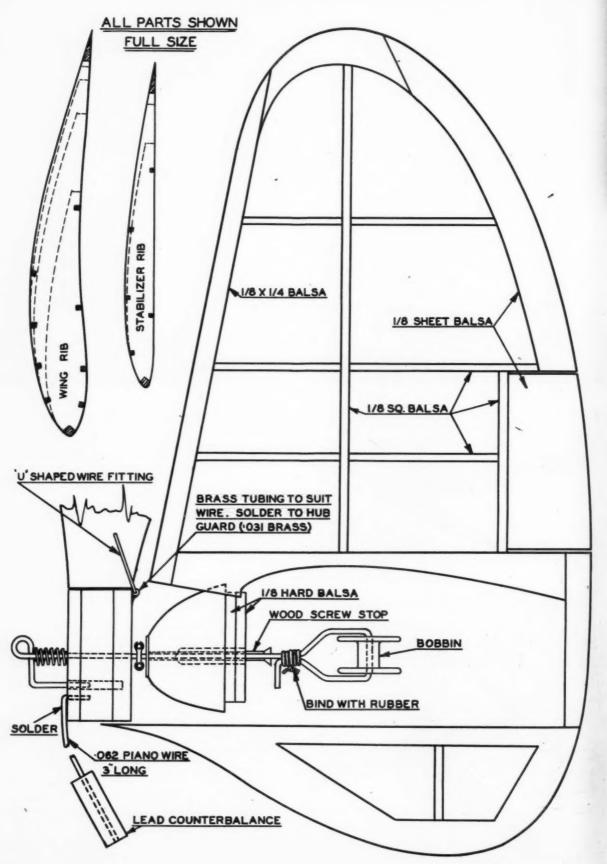




Fig. 1 V-4 motor with gas generator was made in Japan

Fig. 2 Compressed air plant offered clean, quiet power but took lots of pumping

Expansion Engines

By ROY L. CLOUGH JR.

The author feels these power units have been neglected—get busy, experimenters!

THE re-introduction and acceptance of expansion engines as model airplane powerplants must bring a definite "I told you so" grin to the faces of oldtimers. For here is a category of prime mover sadly neglected up to now by builders and manufacturers alike, yet which is in many ways more suited to free and controlled flight than the

ways more suited to free and controlled flight than the presently popular gas and diesel engines.

At this writing there are 2 expansion engines on the market, both CO2 powered. Their quiet operation, non-existent starting troubles, reliability and cleanliness are

appealing to many.

Expansion engines are those in which the gases which drive the piston are brought in from an outside source instead of being generated in the cylinder. Engines of this type were the first dynamic powerplants used in model planes. They fall into 2 main categories: reservoir and generator engines. Reservoir engines operate from a tank or cartridge of compressed gas; generator engines from a generator or boiler which produces the energizing gas.

The small CO2 engines available today are reservoir engines. The performance of this type is similar to a rubber, or spring motor, the greatest thrust being exerted as soon as the propeller comes up to speed, with output continuously dropping off as the energy (temperature and pressure) of the gas decreases.

There are at present no generator engines on the market. An olden example of this type is shown in Fig. 1—the Imp Tornado, offered by International Models during the 30's. It was produced in 2 models, of 2 and 4 cylinders. One of the most powerful pre-gasoline powerplants, the Imp gave many a good flight to those who could find a convenient source of the dry ice propellant.

The engine in the picture is the 4 cylinder model. The cylinders are arranged in "Vee." 2 cylinders to a bank, with a slide valve for each bank which operates from a throw at the rear of the crankshaft. The engine is very lightly built of soft brass and light sheet steel stampings, soft soldered and bolted together. The pistons are a good fit and the crankshaft is a very neat job of precision bending. Provision is made to oil the slide valves through screw caps on each bank and the crankcase holds 1/2 oz. of 3 in 1 or mineral oil for lubrication.

The gas generator at the right is an ingenious mechanism. It requires small lumps of dry ice and carbide plus water to operate. It is designed to be removed from the plane for loading and cleaning and the feed line detaches from the tank for this purpose. Here there is some leakage in evidence. The inside of the tank is compartmented to hold the 3 requisite fuels. Water is used to heat up the dry ice to

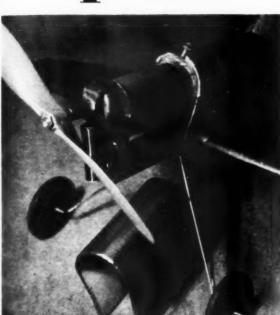


Fig. 3 Business end of successful steam-powered controlline

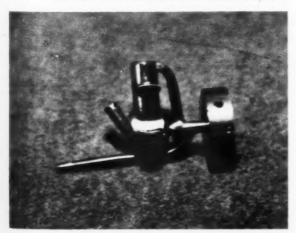


Fig. 4 The author's version of a "hot" compressed air engine

cause it to evolve into gas, and the heat developed by the carbide added to the water prevents the water from freezing in the process. A dumping lever is used to bring the components together after which the gas is produced very rapidly.

Frankly, we never start this thing up without a bit of fear and trembling because we have heard of similar mechanisms exploding violently when overloaded. However, it does have ample power to fly a 6 foot model and is reliable and consistent in operation when one can obtain the all-essential dry ice.

in operation when one can obtain the all-essential dry ice.

The compressed air unit shown in Fig. 2 is typical of the engines of this type offered during the late 20's and early 30's. The tank is (apparently) phosphor bronze about .005" thick, and wrapped with .010" steel wire for extra strength. The ends are closed with .012" spun brass caps and a standard tire valve is used for inflation.

The ends are closed with .012 spun brass caps and a standard tire valve is used for inflation.

The motor, of the rotary valve type, is mounted to the tank with soft solder. This part of the unit is rather poorly constructed; a three-cylinder affairs, the crankcase is of spun brass, cylinders of brass tubing, slotted aluminum pistons with leather compression rings and the connecting rods are merely hard copper. The crankshaft is a 2 piece assembly with a machine screw crankpin. The fit between crankshaft and main bearing, which forms the rotary valve intake and exhaust arrangement, is very poor and leaks badly. Soft solder is used as an assembly medium throughout.

The tank, we discovered accidently, will hold 100 lbs. pressure safely—how much more is problematical. At this pressure the motor will swing a 12D 10P Pawlownia prop for 45 sec. The first burst of power when the valve is opened is rather surprising, but within 15 sec. the thrust begins to fall off rapidly. After 30 sec. the thrust is negligible. The efficiency of this engine is very low due to excessive leakage of the rotary valve; with the prop held still and the admission valve open a full tank of air will leak out in just under a minute!

In order to evaluate properly the worth of compressed air in an efficient engine we built a single cylinder, poppet-valve motor of .20 cu. in. displacement and with the above tank obtained runs of over a minute and a half with power output equal to the 3 cylinder engine originally supplied with the tank. With this arrangement mounted in a 48" span free flight job we obtained flights of 1000 feet and up, with 20 to 30

strokes of a tire pump. A relatively constant pressure supply to the engine was established by use of an Austin flight timer connected to gradually open the feed valve as the tank pressure lessened. We found best results came when the engine was made to carry as much propeller as possible, smaller props at high speed resulting only in a needless waste of pressure.

high speed resulting only in a needless waste of pressure.

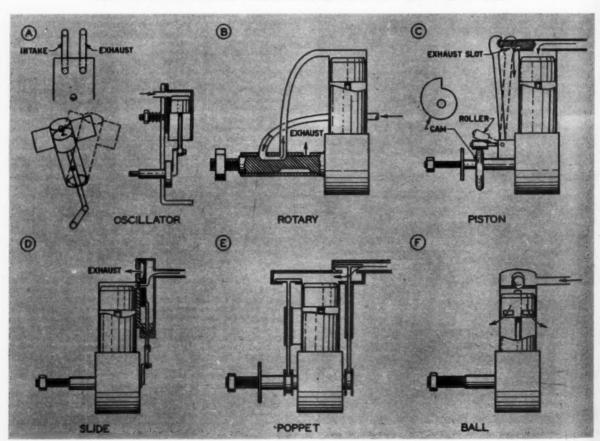
One of the most interesting expansion engine experiments made by the writer is shown in Fig. 3, a steam engine control line plane. The engine, boiler and burner are built as an integral unit which bolts to the front of the plane. About 4 min is required to get up steam after which the burner is doused, refueled and relit for flight. This engine has never been checked with a Strobotac but the best estimate of its rpm would not be over 2000 on the ground. Thus the trick is to get it airborne, which requires a smooth takeoff surface and a bit of leading. Once in the air, however, the engine picks up and puts out enough power to fly the ship at about 40 mph on 20 ft. lines, without whipping. This is because of the small size of the burner and boiler which requires a considerable blast of air into the intake scoop to build up a good pressure. With naptha fuel the engine has quite a bit more pep, but since this soots up badly in the burner employed we have had to stick to denatured alcohol which burns cleanly.

The engine is an inverted oscillating cylinder type with a 1/2" bore and 3/4" stroke. It swings an 11 dia. 9" pitch balsa, or an 8-8 Pawlownia prop with about equal thrust output. A fairly heavy counterweight is used which makes operation nearly vibration-free. Weight (fueled and watered) is a shade over 8 oz. The boiler, incidentally, is stuffed with copper wool to prevent sloshing and improve thermal efficiency. A moulded asbestos cap, removed for the picture, keeps the slipstream from hitting the cylinder in flight; otherwise condensation of the steam would lower efficiency.

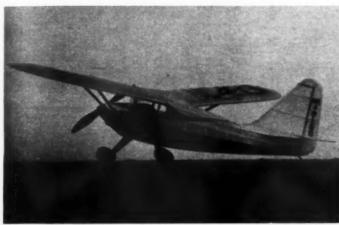
Fig. 4 illustrates an interesting but rather impractical experiment—a "hot" expansion motor, sort of a "McCoy" among

Fig. 4 illustrates an interesting but rather impractical experiment—a "hot" expansion motor, sort of a "McCoy" among compressed air engines. This develops more power than any of the other engines shown. It has 1/2" bore, 7/16" stroke and is constructed of hard brass tubing, except for the crankshaft which is steel. The piston is hand-lapped to fit and connects to the connecting rod with a ball and socket joint. Full counter(Turn to page 38)

Fig. 5 Below are shown six different valve mechanisms, applicable to various types of expansion engines











by EARL STAHL

This scale job has CO2 power—you spend your time flying, not fussing

MONG the fastest selling planes of the day are the well known Stinson Voyager and Flying Station Wagon. Reasons for this extreme popularity are numerous. Of all the larger personal planes they are among the least expensive to purchase and operate. Further, they can be flown with ease. But probably the most important is their wide

But probably the most important is their wide usefulness. With the ability to carry 4 passengers in comfort, or a pilot and a sizable quantity of cargo, they serve as family plane or business craft of great utility. As compared with some of its competitors, a Stinson is fairly slow since it cruises at close to 120 mph. Yet this is somewhat offset by the fact that it can be flown by pilots of limited experience into and out of any field that can be called an airport. This is not always possible, of course, for planes of higher stalling speeds and more critical flying qualities. In this connection the writer can volunteer the opinion, after flying Voyagers, that just anyone who can fly any other type of plane safely can master the Stinson with ease.

Our model is of the latest Stinson which features larger tail surfaces to enhance the plane's inherent stability. The Voyager's configuration lends itself well to the requirements of a good model, particularly one powered by an expansion-type reciprocating engine such as this one has. We used one of the Herkimer OK CO2 engines in the test ship and were highly pleased with the results.

Light weight, so long as it is consistent with strength requirements, is always important whether it be in the creation of a giant transport or bomber, or a mere model, and our Voyager is no exception. Since the carbon dioxide capsule and motor unit weigh considerable, the airframe must be fabricated with extreme care to keep the gross weight close to 5 oz.

Construction of the model is really quite simple and no difficulty should be experienced if drawings are studied and the text read before starting. Balsa wood is used throughout and regular model airplane cement is the adhesive. You will want a model that is a treat to behold whether it is on the shelf or on the wing, so assure this by putting your best effort into the task.

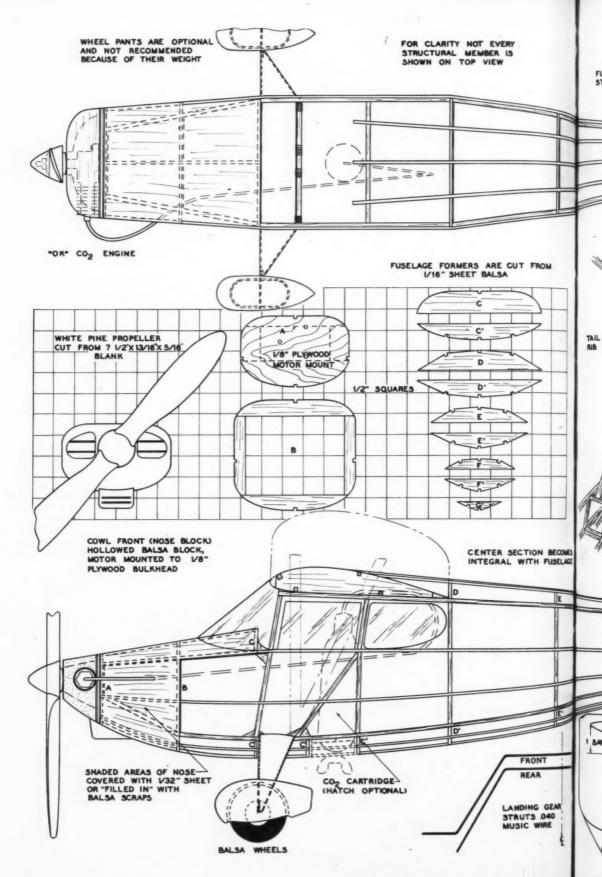
Since assembly of most parts can be accomplished more easily over full size drawings, the magazine page layouts should be doubled. This is accomplished by stepping off each dimension twice using dividers. One-half inch grid is imposed over many of the curved parts to ease the job of enlarging them. (See articles on "Scaling Plans," Oct. and Nov. 1947, issues of M.A.N.)

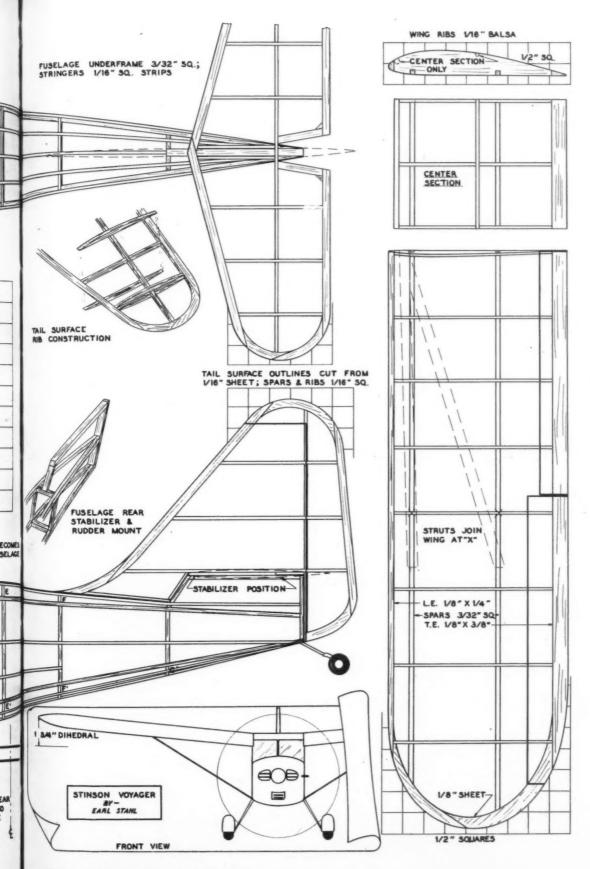
Construction is logically begun with the fuselage.

Construction is logically begun with the fuselage. It consists of an underframe about which formers and stringers are mounted to derive the scale appearance. Build the 2 sides of the underframe first from 3/32" sq. strips using the plan as an assembly jig. (The frame is shown lightly shaded.) Assemble these sides one atop the other and then, when dry, separate and rejoin them with 3/32" sq. members as indicated by top view. The mount for the stabilizer and rudder is shown in perspective and it must be placed with accuracy; material for it is hard 3/32" sheet cut into strips of the right width. Formers are cut from 1/16" sheet balsa and they are cemented to their respective positions.

Since the wing's centersection becomes an integral part of the fuselage, it should be assembled at this time and then attached to the fuselage. Just forward of bulkhead A is a ½" plywood bulkhead for mounting the engine; its shape is identical to A's. Drill mounting holes for the engine and firmly cement No. 3-56 nuts to the backs of the holes to enable installation and removal of the engine with greatest ease; cement the plywood mount firmly

(Turn to page 41)





off r ash to epoin



by ROBERT McLARREN

IN the nearly 3 years since V-J Day both Air Force and Naval Aviation engineering officers have expended countless millions of manhours examining the aircraft design lessons to be learned from the experience of World War II. Of equal or greater importance is their attempt to evaluate these lessons in terms of World War III; for it is their job to prepare for that war, whether or not it is ever fought. World War III produced innumerable detailed changes in the requirements for all types, but in only a few cases are these changes of major importance in design in the immediate future.

importance in design in the immediate future. For example, the float equipped observation plane is out; the primary trainer has been removed from the list; and in general the "dual purpose" airplane has become a thing of the past in a new era of specialization. No longer will we see scout-bombers, torpedo-bombers, scout-observation, etc., types on the Navy list. And assuredly doomed is the battle scarred and valiant rear gunner on single engine airplanes.

This latter lesson loomed as early as 1943 in the Pacific theater and found its manifestation in a new crop of special purpose airplanes the Navy termed "attack" types, which replaced the torpedo-bomber and bomber-torpedo types. Entering the Navy's aerial arsenal even before the war was won was the new Douglas AD-1 Skyraider and the Martin AM-1 Mauler, both single seat craft, big as bombers, fast as fighters.

But greatest secrecy prevailed in the development of an even more radical attack plane, the Grumman XTB3F-1, our Plane on the Cover this month. Few airplane designs have undergone such rapid and extensive development as has this unique craft which even yet has not reached its final configuration. From countless hours of experience on the immortal Grumman TBF Avenger and the concentrated aircraft knowledge of dozens of Bureau of Aeronautics and Grumman engineers, an entirely new type of Naval aircraft was projected. Its layout was to solve simultaneously the past problems of the torpedo plane and to open up a broad new field in the different type: the all-weather combat airplane.

To overcome the basic problem of the torpedoplane—its slow speed in comparison with other types with the same power—the Navy sought to utilize a turbojet engine as a booster powerplant to provide quick takeoff and fast bursts of speed in emergencies, such as the pullup following a torpedo run on an enemy ship. To provide long range, however, a conventional reciprocating engine was specified.

To provide all-weather operation, radar navigation and torpedo aiming equipment was specified. Wartime experience in other types, however, had proved the vital need for extremely close coordination between pilot and radar operator, and Grumman and Navy engineers solved this problem by locating the pilot and radar operator in the same cockpit side by side! In this manner the pilot himself would be able to watch the "scope" as the radar Operator manipulated the equipment

operator manipulated the equipment.

With this basic layout decided, Grumman engineers produced the XTB3F-1 prototype and plans were made for its production when a combination of events caught the new design in mid-passage and initiated a series of de-

(Turn to page 62)

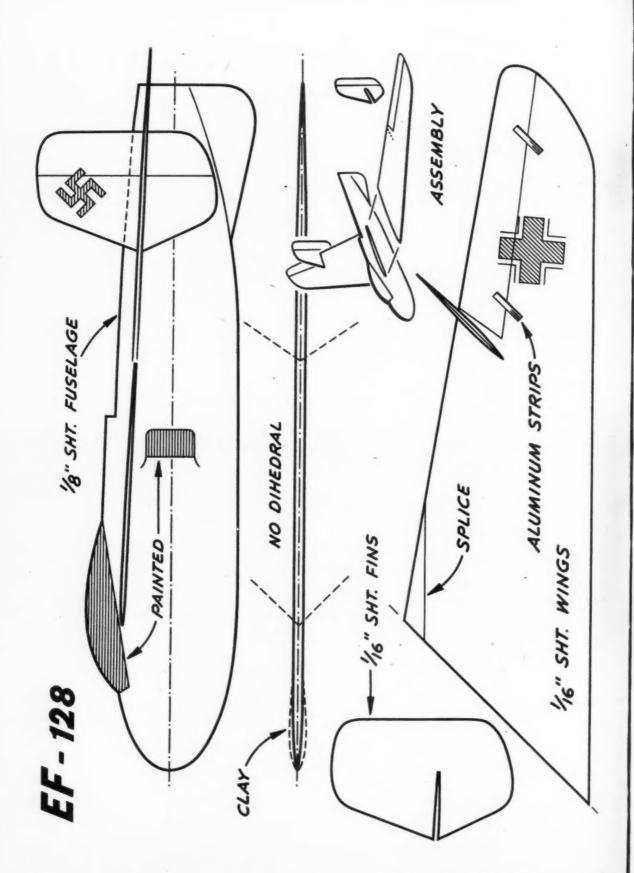
Grumman XTB3F-1



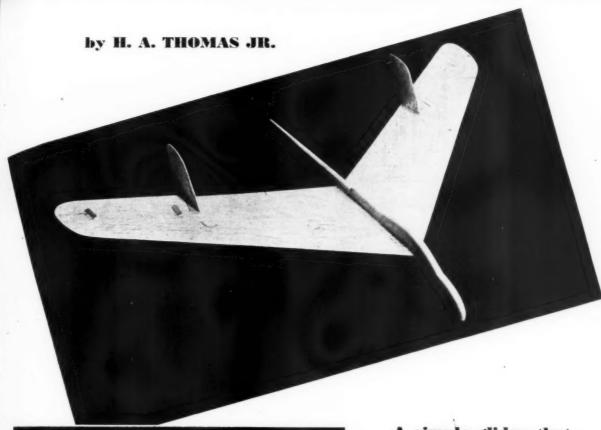


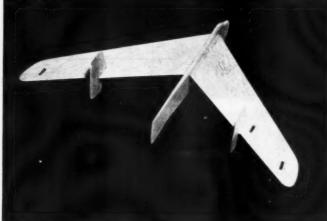






ni er tie Ti w bo m je tw pe m th kr





A simple glider that will teach the principles of tailless design

EF-128 Tailless Glider

WHEN German aircraft plants were captured just before the surrender, numerous aircraft designs were uncovered in various stages of design, construction and test which were most startling. They included huge jet powered flying wings, man-carrying V-1s, multiple jet bombers with sharply raked wings, and many others.

One of the most interesting was a tiny jet fighter, designated EF-128, seating two, having sweptback wings and no empennage. Fins and rudders were located midway of the thin wing panels. Whether the craft reached test-flight stage is not known, but detailed drawings were uncovered indicating equipment for a variety of duties, and assembly drawings show that the project was receiving careful consideration.

Since the general arrangement is

unique, we decided to test it a bit in the form of a profile glider. We were able to refer to a factory three view drawing for scale layout. True scale proportions were used, although the flat profile fuselage results in slightly increased into

sults in slightly increased wing area.

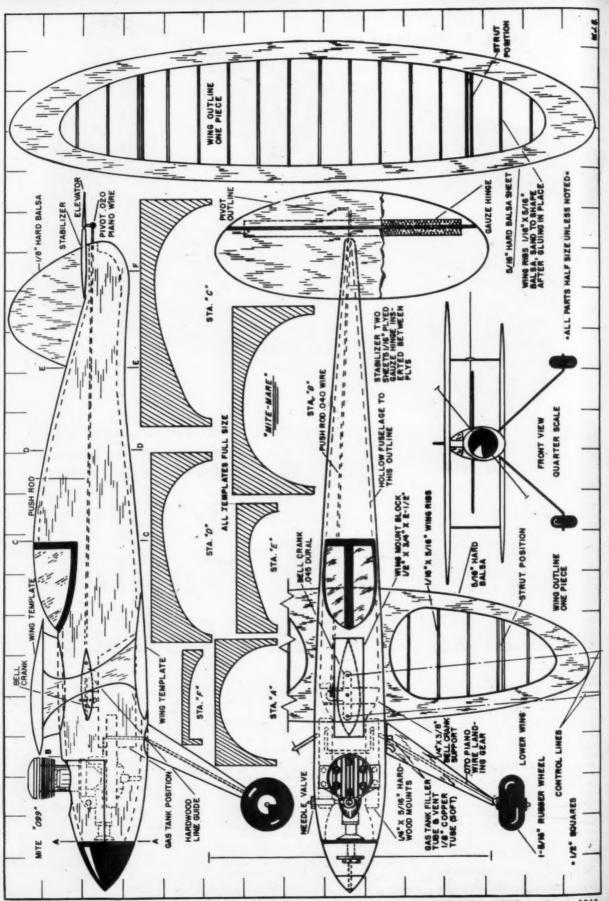
The fuselage, of firm 1/8" balsa sheet, is trimmed to outline, rounded at the edges and front and tapered toward the rear. Rear lower fin is an integral part of it. The wing location is accurately marked and a slot is made through the body for the wing panels. The sweptback wings are of medium 1/16" sheet, tapering at the trailing edges and rounded in front. Control surfaces which serve as elevators as well as ailerons are cut apart after the wing is brought to final shape and are fastened by small lapping strips of aluminum for easy adjustment. Fins are also of 1/16" sheet balsa,

being carefully streamlined in section and cemented in position. The wing panels are cemented in a butt-joint, without dihedral, within the fuselage slot.

The body may be doped, other parts being smoothed with fine emery paper. If you want a little realism, the model may be painted and crosses and swastikas added, though this reduces flight performance considerably. Balance the model as indicated, check alignment, and make test glides while adjusting tabs and nose weight. Best flights can be made outdoors by handlaunch or catapult launch. It is likely that slight upturning of the wing tabs will be required.

Many people believe that future aircraft will develop along tailless and flying wing designs, and we can get a basic understanding of flight problems of such

types by glider experiments.



cafe for a point of the state o



that make this a must on your stunt To start construction secure 2 straight grain medium hard balsa blocks 1-1/2

x 15-3/4". Glue these blocks together, but be sparing with the glue as these pieces will have to be parted later. The 2 inch sections are glued together to make a single piece 3" x 2" x 15-3/4". While the glue is setting cut all the full size fuselage templates from the plan and glue to some fairly stiff cardboard. Now carve the main outline of the fuselage to a rough resemblance of the plan. When the rough outline is completed start using the templates and finish carving. Use #1 sandpaper to bring it to the correct out-line. Use 00 sandpaper to finish, then brush on at least 3 coats of clear dope, sanding lightly between each coat. clear dope prevents soiling the fuselage with finger marks, dirt, etc.

When dry, part the 2 sections of the fuselage and hollow to the outline shown on the plans. Be sure to leave enough stock on the inside where the motor bearers are placed. Note that there is a clearance slot in lower half of the fuse-

The cabin canopy can be carved out of fuselage or painted in to suit the taste (painting is for me, I'm just plain lazy). Carve the base of the fuselage at the wing root to match the upper camber of the bottom wing. The lower wing is just butt jointed in place; use lots of glue and

plastic wood at this point.

Insert the 1/4" x 3/8" bellcrank support in the upper half of the fuselage.

Make the bellcrank as shown and fasten in place. I used an extra large stunt fuel tank on my model (you know-for that long flight). Be sure the copper feed line tubing runs to the rear of the tank. Use .008" brass shim stock to make the tank

Insert the motor mounting bolts into the hardwood motor bearers before gluing them in place. After the gas tank and the push rod have been inserted, paint the inside of the fuselage with clear dope; give it at least 4 coats of dope to protect it from the fuel.

Now glue the 2 halves together; use a mixture of glue and plastic wood to form this joint. The fuselage can be lacquered, color doped or painted to suit your taste. When painted, the upper half of the cowling at the engine can be cut loose to allow for access to the motor bearers; install the engine, then glue the cowling back in place.

The wings are constructed out of 5/16" hard sheet balsa. First cut out the outline and sand the entire wing to shape. Wing templates are on the fuselage side view. When shaped cut out the inner panel of the wings to the outline shown. Note, both wings are made in one piece. After the outline is finished, cut wing ribs from 1/16" x 5/16" strips. These rectangular ribs are glued in place and then the wing contour is sanded into the wing ribs. Silkspan is used to cover the wings. Be sure not to cover the bottom section of the wing where the wing struts are inserted in place. The wings are glued in place before these struts are inserted. The wing pylon on the up-

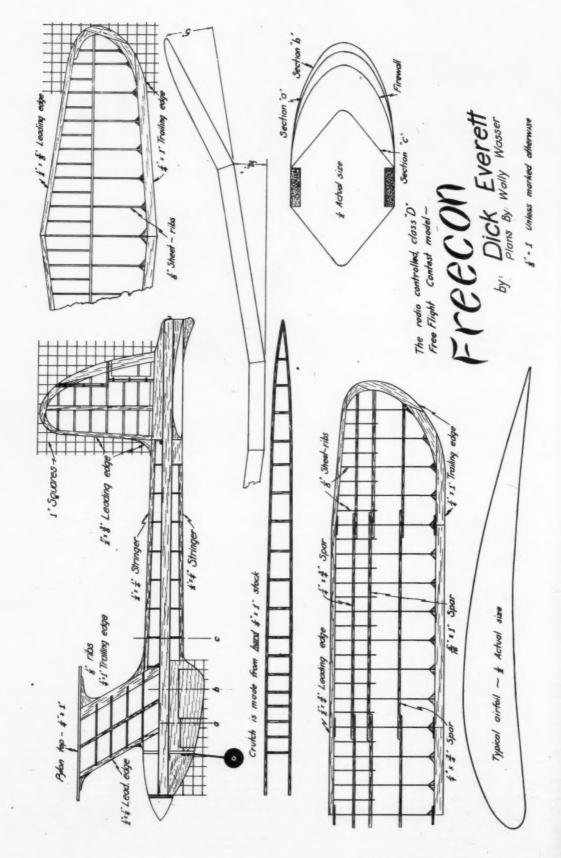
wing is also glued in place before the wing is covered. This pylon is inserted up into and between the 2 center ribs. Now cover the wings and glue in place as shown.

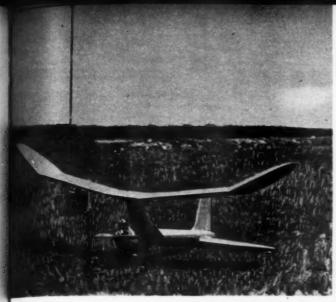
The stabilizer is made in sandwich-type construction. However, the gauze or cloth hinge is inserted before the sections are glued together. The pivot of .020" wire is just glued to the bottom of the elevator

as is shown on the plan. Insert the push rod and glue the stab in place. Now form the rudder of 1/8" sheet, sand and glue in place. The wing struts are glued in place to complete the con-struction of the model. The line guide can be made out of plywood or any hardwood and glued in place.

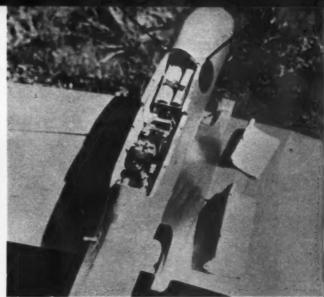
FLYING—It's a wise man who will fol-low the control procedure as shown on the plans, and brother if you don't know how, now is the time to learn to fly clockwise. These little Mite diesels are very powerful and definitely "torquey." a Mite job counter-clockwise and she'll sure as popping, come arolling in on the lines and you'll be wearing her around your neck. I know—I've been chased right out of the circle.

This little job will fly right from the beginning. However, fly it a few times straight and level until you're sure of all its flight characteristics and then you can cut loose and throw the book at it. Lots of flying and keep loopy.





Freecon ready for a record breaking flight; transmitter is in background



Hatch covers removed from receiver and battery compartments

reecon

by DICK EVERETT

A new concept of radio controluse it for F. F. contest work

WE HAVE had radio controlled models for about 10 yearsbig bulky, heavily loaded models with a slow rate of climb, lumbering along like a transport; models that the builders have been able to fly any place they please and control through any kind of maneuver. The receivers used in these models were for a large part complex pieces of equipment which were heavy and needed a lot of model space, both for mounting the receiver and for the power supply needed for operation. The equipment was so intricate that it was continually getting out of tune and consequently out of control. With all this the modeler really had to know radio inside and out in order to install a set.

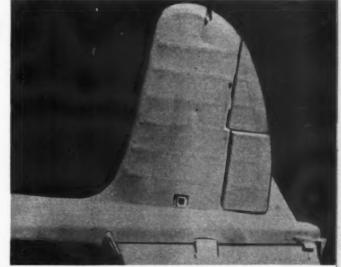
There have been instances when model builders in different sections of the country have collaborated with radio amateurs, or "hams," and by working together each on his speciality, have constructed and installed a set in a model. A few actually flew them; but for some reason most of these projects were dropped and in consequence radio controlled models were a novelty;

their scarcity was alarming.

Then came the revolution—a commercial, single channel, lightweight, outfit was put on the market; this first one was soon followed by a second. Although the prices of these two units will undoubtedly drop once the initial cost is met, the upkeep is very low and the satisfaction unlimited. units come from the factory completely finished, ready to install in your model. The instructions included are very complete and any builder who can follow the plans to build a model will find himself quite capable of installing one in his ship. One fact must be taken into consideration before any flying can be done: your transmitter must be operated by a ham, or a licensed radio operator. A lot of false hopes were built up during the past year about the so-called "Citizen's band" for our models. Practically every radio man with whom I talked about this higher frequency of operation has told me that for the present this channel should be forgotten, since a lot of research will have to be done before this band will be practical. Estimates in time ranged from 11/2 to 5 years. (See page 36, April 1948 M.A.N.)

The Freecon was only an idea for quite a few years; controlling the glide by radio so the time could be built-up by keeping the model overhead in the timer's sight seemed like a practical scheme. With the advent of the new rules the idea is still good, for you are able to keep the model in sight for the full ten minutes and land near the launching site. The model isn't very big when compared to the models being flown under the present rules. The weight is not high; in fact several coats of dope were added to bring it up to weight (the original model weighed only 58 oz. complete). The model was built exception-

(Turn to page 46)



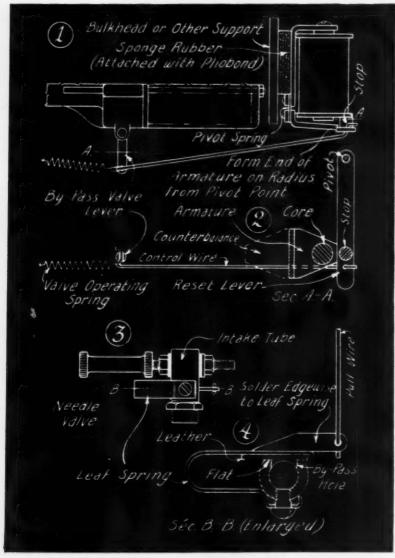
Rudder is in two parts; one is radio controlled—other is for adjustment Extension switch allows the operator to fly ship in any direction with ease



MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . June, 1948

C.I.E. Cutout

by RAY RUSHER



Cut out mounted on Drone diesel



Closeup of special parts that must be made



JIM WALKER'S Remoto U-Reely control is ideal for controlling engines having electrical ignition systems and equipped with two-speed timers. It can also be used for stopping C.I. or glow plug engines by using the relay in the plane to close a fuel valve or open an air by-pass leading to the intake tube or crankcase.

The Mite engine for instance has a bypass valve that admits air to the crankcase. While a relay doesn't have sufficient power to open this valve, a spring can be arranged to do so and the valve can then be manually closed and latched in the closed position by the relay armature before starting the engine. Subsequently when the relay is energized its power is used for unlatching.

For the *Drone* engine, a simple air bypass valve as shown in the photograph can readily be made by the average modeler. Remove the needle valve body from the intake tube and then remove the tube from the boss on the crankshaft bearing into which it is screwed. Drill a 11/64" hole in the back of the tube about midway between the locknut that fits against the boss and the needle valve body hole. File it out square, as a round hole 5/32" in diameter will only slow the engine down but will not stop it.

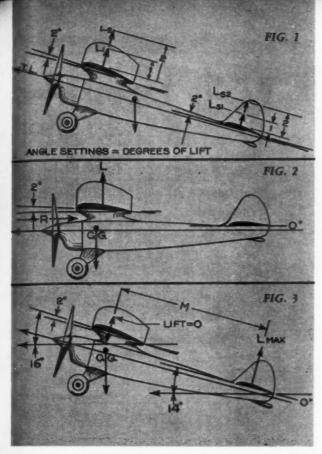
Bend and drill a leaf spring of bronze or spring brass about .010" thick and 1/4" wide and attach it to the front of the intake tube with a 3-48 x 3/32" screw, the tube being drilled and tapped to receive the screw. A sealing element (1/4" x 7/16" thin leather) is cemented to the leaf spring. It is best to file off a flat spot around the square by-pass hole for the leather to seat against. The leaf spring should be so bent that the pressure of the leather against the flat spot is light but firm with the leather seated squarely against the flat spot.

It is now obvious that the leaf spring can be sprung away from the intake tube by working a pull wire so that the leather valve opens the by-pass hole. This lets air into the crankcase at a point below the needle valve which causes less suction in the intake tube around the needle valve body. Consequently less fuel is atomized from the needle valve opening, the fuel mixture is leaner, and the engine is stopped when the leather is spaced about 3/32" or so from the intake tube. The engine smokes and sputters a few revolutions and then stops, but not too suddenly (which is an advantage)

(which is an advantage).

Connect a spring-loaded reset lever to the leaf spring by means of the pull wire and arrange the relay armature to act as a latch for the reset lever as in 1 and 2, and your job is finished. Now, when the B-battery is connected to the relay, the armature is attracted by the relay coil when current flows through it, thus unlatching the reset lever so that the spring loaded reset lever is free to open the bypass valve.

To minimize the effect of vibration on the latch and the latch release mechanism, mount the entire relay assembly on sponge rubber as illustrated in 1. The relay armature should be of the balanced type to prevent its being affected by vibration of the engine and bumping along the ground when taking off or landing. If it has unequal mass on opposite sides of the pivot point, remove it and build up the lighter end with a counterbalance soldered or riveted to it as suggested by dotted lines in 2. Another way of minimizing undesirable armature movement is to mount the relay on the plane so that the armature swings in a fore-and-aft direction. This, combined with a balanced armature, is ideal.

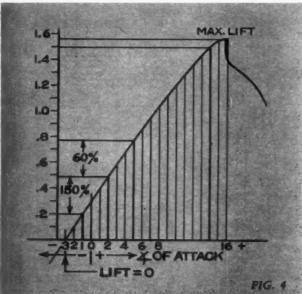


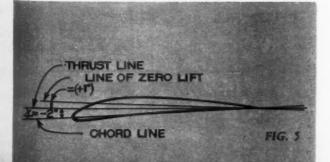
ng ve

ta

ge ne ft a

ts







A low winger by structural design, this is aerodynamically a high winger

by CHARLES H. GRANT

THE most interesting thing about aviation in general and aerodynamics in particular is that there is always something new to learn, regardless of how much experience you have had. Struggling with aviation problems is like a voyage of discovery in which the unexpected and novel is sure to turn up at one time or another to chal-

novel is sure to turn up at one time or another to chal-lenge your knowledge and versatility.

Design Forum exists because of this fact, and its pur-pose is to serve as a guide through the morass of design problems that beset the young aviation scientist. Old-timers in the game often feel that through long ex-perience they have all of the facts "fenced in" and under control, when suddenly their whole timetable of thought is knocked into a cocked hat by some new problem or theory which appears to contradict the results of their previous experience. Sometimes these new ideas come from young men with little experience but great mental agility, students who have not found out what they cannot do. Most often, though, what appears to be a new idea or a refutation of an old theory springs from misapplication to actual practice of a true and basic theory. Students without experience to check their theories often make this mistake. Consequently, it is always wise for both oldtimers and young theorists to approach aerodynamic problems with care and respect and without assuming that their conclusions are final.

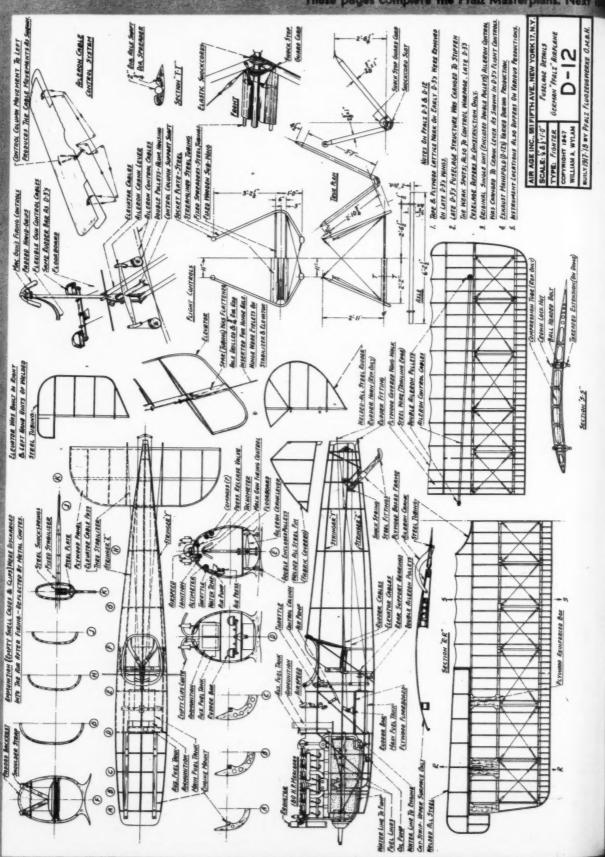
W. F. McCombs of St. Charles, Mo., is one of the sincere students of aeronautics who challenges practice with theory. He writes: "For some time or rather in some instances you have stated in your column that in some mysterious manner the elevator setting affects stability. That absolutely cannot be the case, for the elevator setting is a constant factor and when its derivative is taken with respect to anything the rate of change is zero. The tail setting affects only the angle of trim of the model and in no way affects the static stability." This is a very positive statement that challenges at least 35 years of experience of thousands of model builders, provided the target that Mr. McCombe used model builders, provided the terms that Mr. McCombs used mean the same to him as to other model builders.

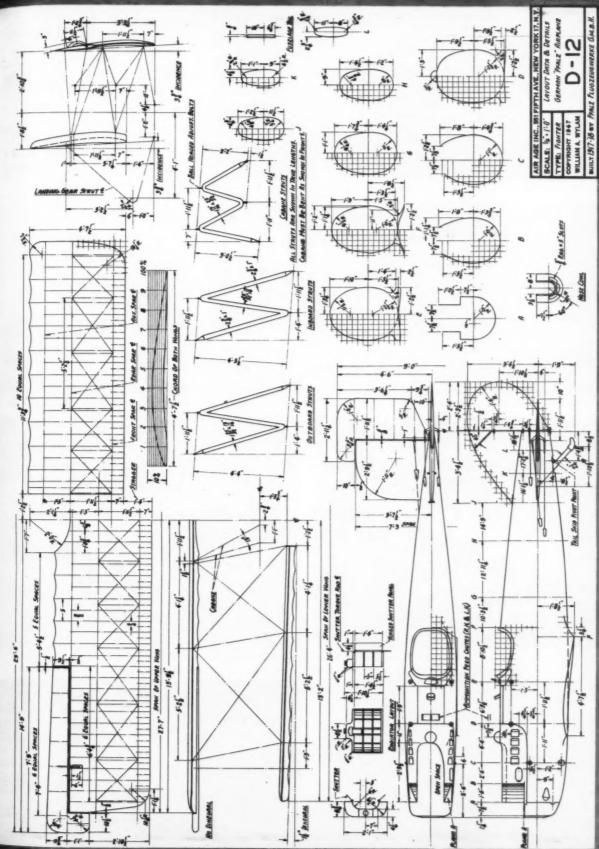
Let us consider this matter carefully. First, we must define stability. The following definition has been accepted as accurate over a long period of years: Stability is that characteristic of an airplane which causes it to resist displacement from its normal flight path, or which tends to bring back the plane to its normal flight position when displacement occurs. On this basis Mr. McCombs (Turn to page 67)

Just Jan

... 3" IN Course SPICES

23:62





PLA

MASTER

YLA



No. 1 J. Fox and Peter Sandford display their flyingboats and boast of stable flights

AIR WAYS

wist the a Baren miner will do miner with the miner

Me for

Sywii each ruil seria a fea it inshit like 105 ffty sta wh A exist spot and disseria a fea and the that like a fea and the tha

News of Model Airplane Experimenters All Over the World



No. 2 Robert Cowherd's scale Fokker D-VIII



No. 3 Jet plane held by Russell Dunha



No. 4 R. E. Schumacher's wife holds his radio co



No. 5 Ensign Henry T. Stanley's unusual type of flyingboat No. 6 De Haviland Vampire which contains a jet engine, by O. Max Dreher



Ha. 7 Philip Hmiel's Yogi powered by an Ohlsson 23 No. 8 Channel wing control liner by Lynn Christensen





HELPING OUR FELLOW MODELERS. We recently received a letter from Delbert A. Baston of Muncie, Ind. who we feel has come up with a really good idea. Seems he started correspondence with an English model enthusiast after the latter had appealed through the columns of M.A.N. for a pen friend. After several letters had been exchanged, Mr. Baston offered to send across an old but entirely serviceable engine. The response was certainly gratifying—the English modeler wrote in part: ". . . Now your bit about sending an engine over. I really don't know what to say about that. I was absolutely flabbergasted when I read your offer. I really do appreciate this—I can't find suitable words to express my thanks."

Upon noting this reaction, Mr. Baston decided it might be a good idea if other American modelers dug around their shelves and pulled out their idle engines, of which there are undoubtedly many thousands in this country. As he points out, "junk" motors would be of little use to foreign since repair parts would be unobtainable. But think of all the good serviceable engines that are now collecting dust, just because they are not the latest type, or something "hotter has superseded them.

rs ld

Members of Mr. Baston's model club are readying a ship-ment of motors to the members of his English friend's club. As Mr. Baston puts it: "I think it would do us good to 'clean

house' of our outclassed engines."

If there is sufficient interest, we believe it would be fine to offer these old but useful engines to modelers anywhere overseas. Should any reader or club care to get in touch with us we will be glad to send them names of foreign modelers. Many names can also be obtained from our News of Modelers columns each month. What say fellows? Let's send some of those "surplus" motors where they will do the most

NOW IT'S MUFFLERS. Many flyers active in control line work have had the experience of being tossed out of their favorite flying spot with the now well known complaint, "Sorry, fellows, but you make too much noise. The people living around here . . etc., etc." No need to elaborate, you know the story. All is not lost, however. Rumors have been floating out of the West that something can be done about it. Seems that very simple mufflers will cut the noise down enough so that even the crabbiest citizen won't complain. We are gathering data on the construction and operation of several types of mufflers for presentation in an early issue. Meanwhile try your own mufflers. Don't wait 'till you are forbidden to fly in your community—beat them to the punch!

Picture No. 1 submitted by J. Fox (140 Awaba St., Mosman, Sydney N.S.W., Australia) shows Peter Sandford and Mr. Fox with their flyingboats. Both planes have 53" wingspan and each airscrew is powered with 12 strands of 1/4" pretensioned rubber. Their flights are very stable and successful.

Robert Cowherd (Box 1153, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y.) sent in No. 2, a Fokker D-VIII control line ship powered by a Bantam engine turning an 8" diam. 10" pitch prop. It features 27" wingspan, removable cockpit and cowling, and it sports a flashy fire-engine red paint job with the iron cross insignia on a white background. It handles easily while hitting a top speed of about 55 mph.

No. 3 was contributed by Russell H. Dunham III (Bott-Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio). This jet model averages 105 mph. The terrific roar added to the high velocity of this

The terrific roar added to the high velocity of this standard type Dyna-jet and is highly sensitive to control which requires very slight movements of the control handle. A long run is necessary for the takeoff, probably due to the excess weight of fuel; the ship carries 5-1/2 oz. of gas. High speed type foil is used and the builder uses the fuel feed

system which is recommended by the Dyna-jet manufac-

Richard E. Schumacher (275 W. Santa Anita, Burbank, Calif.) built the radio control ship, No. 4, which his wife is displaying. The model is his original design; span 57", chord B", length 38", weight complete 37 oz., airfoil R A F 32, powered by a K & B Torpedo 29. The radio unit is an Aerotrol receiver with the rudder control unit constructed by Herb Christign. It utilizes the Rheader group which allows rudders. Owbridge. It utilizes the Rhoades spoon which allows rudder, elevator, two speeds of motor and motor cutoff for a 1.1 oz.

Ensign Henry T. Stanley Jr. (VP [ML]-4 NAAS, Miramar, San Diego 45, Calif.) sent in No. 5, an unusual type of flying-boat which he calls the *Pelican*. It is powered by an old Doat which he calls the Pelican. It is powered by an old Dennymite and has a span of 5'. Stability under power is fair and stability in glide excellent. From a dead stand-still on the water (salt) in 4 times out of 5 it was in the air in less than a 20 ft. run. All the Pelican's takeoffs were unassisted.

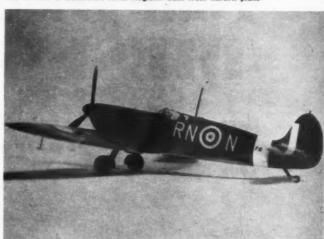
No. 6, submitted by O. Amrein (Wattstrasse 8, Basel, (Turn to page 52)



No. 9 Original CO2 powered pusher by Leonard A. Savastio

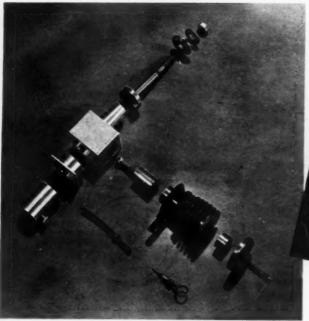


No. 10 Oral G. Sizemore's Miles Magister built from M.A.N. plans



No. 11 Accurate Spitfire constructed by Walter Fitch No. 12 Class C cabin job by Chet Smith is as yet untried



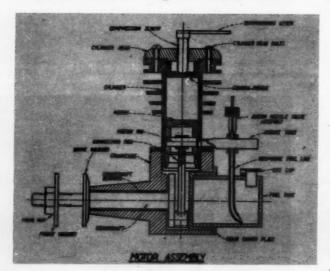




by JAMES NOONAN

Build Your Own DIESEL

Here are the plans and instructions needed to complete your diesel engine. Good luck!



BE PREPARED to spend some time when making the remaining parts of your diesel, giving considerable thought to each step before beginning work. Thus you will be assured of little or no spoilage.

CRANKSHAFT—Face a piece of 1-1/4" dia. cold rolled steel rod, 3-1/16" long, on both ends. Locate and punch centers, then center drill both ends. With work held on lathe centers but with smidle not turning round projected.

CRANKSHAFT—Face a piece of 1-1/4" dia. cold rolled steel rod, 3-1/16" long, on both ends. Locate and punch centers, then center drill both ends. With work held on lathe centers but with spindle not turning, run a pointed tool along the length of the rod to scribe a mark exactly parallel to centers. Remove work from lathe and scribe lines from centers to the line on outside of the work. Use dividers to locate crankpin turning centers and center drill on both ends. Extreme care must be exercised in this layout.

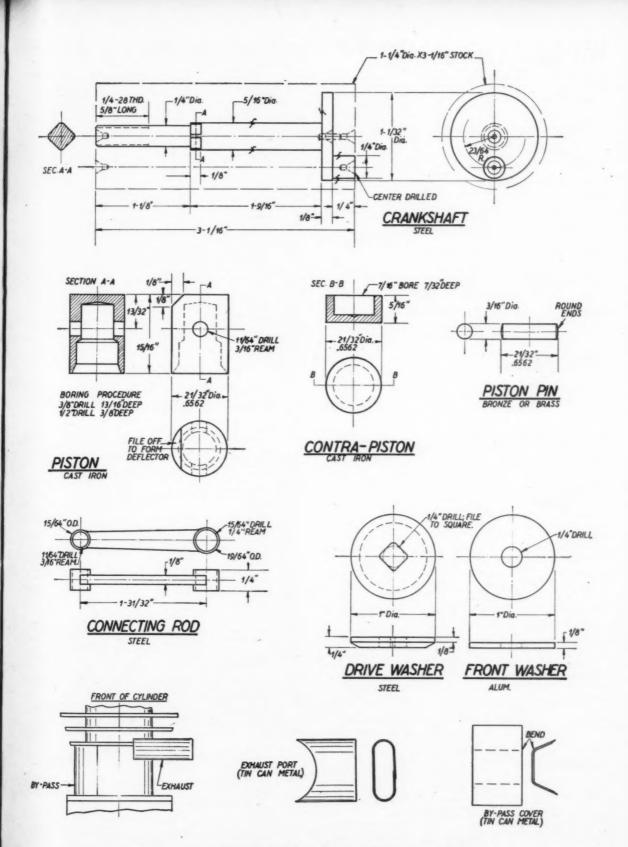
Mount the work on crankpin centers and turn down the stock slowly using back gears. Turn crankpin to exact size and take a fine finish cut at high speed. Crankpin may

be ground if you have a toolpost grinder.

Remove work from the lathe and remount on the true centers; turn the shaft to about 21/64" dia. Turn the crank wheel to exact thickness and diameter. Take a finish cut at high speed on bearing surface, cutting to exactly 5/16" dia. (or grind to exact dia.). Turn front end of shaft to 1/4" dia. Cut threads partially on lathe to make certain they are started straight and finish with a die by hand to hasten the job. Remove from lathe and file a square section for the drive washer as shown on drawing. Slip the crankshaft into the crankcase to check for fit. The rear edges of the squared section should extend about 1/64" past the forward edge of the bearing to allow sufficient end play for free running when the drive washer is in place.

PISTON AND CONTRA-PISTON—Select a piece of Meehanite or other close grained cast iron and rough this turn down to about 3/4" dia. and 2-1/4" long. Slowly work the O.D. down to about 11/16" dia. Now you have 2 choices: either (a) grind with a tool post grinder, or (b) take very fine cuts at high speed with a rounded tool (which drags and gives a smooth finish) until the piece is 3 or 4 thousandths over the specified dia. always testing the fit in the cylinder. Work the outer 1/2" down farther until it is just possible to get the stock in the cylinder; this section will be the contra-piston. (It must be a tight push fit.) Bore as shown on drawing and cut off.

Reface the end of the stock and bore the piston as shown. Its O.D. may be lapped or ground to size. Either grind until a tight sliding fit is obtained or make a lap of soft metal and, using the procedure outlined under (Turn to page 60)



Complete Your Diesel from These Plans





55" North American B-25 MITCHELL

First plane to bomb Tokyo. A regular flying arsenal. MFM Kit America's Most Popular Radio Control Job



B or C. Builds either tractor



Douglas SBD DAUNTLESS

30%" miniature of famous \$3.50 dive bomber. MFM Kit..... DeLuxe 36" THERMALIER

70%" DOUGLAS DC-3 MFM Kit \$14.50 48 1/2" B-26 MARAUDER MFM Kit \$9.50 46" DOUGLAS A-20 HAVOC MFM Kit \$8.50

FAMOUS PLAYBOYS

Model

Builders

\$1.00 For CO-2, or rubber pow-or. Dry Kit..... 32" Baby FLEETSTER Designed especially for CO-2, but may \$1.25 be flown rubber.

" Playboy Sr. Class (Gas) Kit \$6.00 Playboy Jr. (Gas) CO-2 motors \$1.00 illy w

Super Value! Big 6-foot Super CONDOR Soares





Send for FREE Jumbo Folder

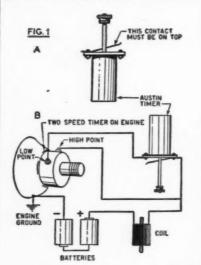
your dealer first. If he is unable to supply accept no substitute, but order direct, en-ng 25c for packing and postage.

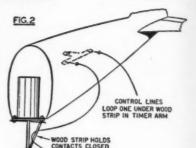
Cleveland Model & Supply Co. World's Largest Manufacturers of Quality Model Aircraft Lines—Since 1919

4514F1 Lorain Ave., Cleveland 2, Ohio, U.S.A.

Simplified 2-Speed Engine Control

HERE is a kink I've been using and having a lot of fun with. If any of you fellows have a motor with 2-speed timer points, you don't need a lot of batteries, relays and insulated control wire to go with it. Just grab yourself an Austin-





by Walter Herr

timer and reset contacts as shown in Fig. 1. Then, with this wired to the ignition points as shown in Fig. 1a and a small piece of wood inserted between the adjusting nut and the movable contact of the Austin timer (Fig. 2), you can start your engine. Allow it to run at low speed while you walk to the center of the circle; pick up the lines, and with a slight tug on one line the engine will roar into high speed and you're off.

After a predetermined time, your timer again closes contact (low speed) and you can bring your ship in for a perfect landing and taxi to an easy stop with the engine still running.

Rudder Operating Device For Radio Control

THIS device employs the principle that: a cord or cords shortens its overall length as it is twisted, and conversely lengthens as it is untwisted.

It is also evident that two strands of cord

It is also evident that two strands of cord twisted parallel-wise gives a gear-reduction effect in the proper range of proportion to use directly in this application.

Referring to the sketch, the motor turning in one direction shortens the cord length and thus pulls the control arm toward the motor. In this action, the rubberband (or coiled spring) on the opposite arm stretches. If you reverse the motor, the cord unwinds and thus lengthens itself, and the rubberband pulls in the opposite control arm, thus keeping the cord taut.

The holes drilled in the control arms provide a handy method of changing the pres-

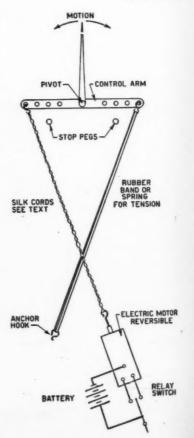
The flores drilled in the control arms provide a handy method of changing the pressure-to-motion ratio to match the need of the particular application. Likewise, the size and length of the cords, and the length and number of the rubber strands will change this ratio.

The device will work even if the tension element and the twisted cords run directly to the control arm without being crossed as the sketch shows. It is better, however, to cross these lines of pull because this method gives more uniform action through-

to cross these lines of pull because this method gives more uniform action throughout the arc of arm travel.

Those of you who are building radio controlled models have probably studied practically all the literature on the subject, and this article does not attempt to add anything to the radio lore already published. Just to freshen your memory, however, I shall describe the action of the relay switch I am using. When the transmitter is "on" the motor will turn in one direction; when "off" the motor will turn in the opposite direction. The transmitter is provided with a slow-motion keying vibrator, throwing the transmitter on and off in a uniform time mode. Thus the transmitter has three positions: (1) on; (2) intermittent; (3) off. When the control is applied to the airplane rudder, these three transmitter positions are translated into the following motions of the rudder: (1) right; (2) rudder motion stop; (3) left. The action in position 2 (or lack of action) is accomplished by reversing direction of the motor so rapidly there is no perceptible motion in the control arm.

by W. H. Butler



Ask for this free Brochure The Northrop Engineering Graduate and His Qualifications

NORTHROP

Aeronautical Institute

Division of Northrop Aircraft, Inc.

1507 East Broadway

Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Learn what it means to be a Northrop Graduate

This brochure has been placed in the hands of 750 top executives of aircraft manufacturing firms and air transport companies by the Graduate Placement Department of Northrop Aeronautical Institute—to inform them of the Northrop-trained man's superior qualifications. It will tell you the important advantages you can enjoy during your training, upon entering Aviation, and throughout your career.

Here are the answers to...why the Northrop-trained man is in demand...why Northrop graduates hold important positions with many leading aviation firms throughout the world...how Northrop training prepares men for better starting jobs, more rapid advancement, and successful careers.

Read this description of training at a technical institute that is part of a famous aircraft company, a school in the midst of important research, development, engineering, manufacturing, and maintenance activities...where you get many advantages that make your first job simply a continuation of the practical duties in which you gained experience during your Northrop training.

You will want to read this brochure...if you are interested in Aviation...if you want to make the most of Aviation's big opportunities. Send the coupon for your free copy.

Northrop Aeronautical Institute offers:

Aeronautical Engineering-2-year course. Curriculum approved by Engineers' Council for Professional Development.

Aircraft and Aircraft Engine Mechanics-50-weeks course.

Approved by Civil Aeronautics Administration as preparation for A & E certificate.

	 NAUTICAL INSTI	
	 f "The Northrop Engine Institute catalog and com starting dates of classes	
	Aircraft and Engin	
Hame		
Flame Address		Age
	Zms	Age



60¢ JET MIDGET

CONTENTS One piece shaped body Die cast steering wheel Lugs For Wire Racing.

Metal Axles Metal Wheels. Easy Construction Plan



1. Self centering hole for Jet Tube.

Powerful tension spring.
 Colett chuck on plunger for releasing needle
 Use any standard phonograph needle.

5. Efficient as one can be made.



Lic. under J. Walker "U" Control Pat. No. 2,292,416

All parts carved and shaped ready for assembly BUILD AND FLY IT IN 4 HRS.

UC-2 Tyro UC-4 Bantam Special 3.50 2.75 **UC-5** Competitor 5.50 .40 **Battery Boxes Switches** .30

SEE YOUR DEALER If your dealer cannot supply you send 10% postage and order direct. THE MEDOW CORPORATION - Philadelphia 17, Pa.

West Coast Tips

(Continued from page 8)

meet is attached to the record trials and is sponsored by the Fresno Control Fliers Club and the Fresno Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Commerce.

"Trophies are awarded for 1st place in all events, monthly. Entry fee is one dollar per ship. California Association of Model Clubs Precision rules prevail to the letter."

Roy says his club's annual meet is June 13. This is a big meet, with Record trials again. Hey, Southerners, here's a good place to hold the North-South meet this year, what say!

We ran into Mel Farrell the other day when California's famous liquid sunshine was (if you will pardon the expression) precipitating. Mel is a real honest-to-goodness oldtimer. He was building models when most of us were just a thought. And when he builds them, they are right. He has the most complete, the most intricate miniature (exact scale is a masterpiece of understatement), Bellanca cabin plane we have ever seen. His free flight jobs are also right on the money. right on the money.

Mel is a hobby jobber when he isn't busy building some ship and makes a right smart living at it, too. But the cream of his milk is the club which he helped to start, called the San Valeers. Composed of boys from the San Fernando Valley—which includes Burbank, Glendale, North Hollywood, Van Nuys and neighboring towns—the San Valeers have quickly earned a respectable reputation for their ability to collect thermals.

mals.

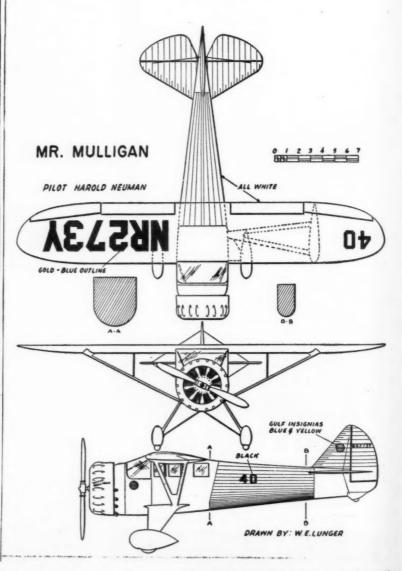
In fact, not so long ago they really collected Thermals (Thermal Thumbers, that is) when they took the National Club team champions out to their field in Van Nuys and really pounced on them. We weren't there, but it is said that the "TT" stood around quite a while to see how many places down from first the prize amouncers would call out before he mentioned a Thermal Thumber.

Since that time we imagine that the "TT".

Since that time we imagine that the "TT" have come back since they have some pret-ty sharp boys themselves, but anyway, the San Valeers showed everybody how to do it first.

Mel promised us that his club's secretary would get us some dope if we missed any big meets or big doings, so we just gave them a "blurb" to get it started.

Okay, Mel, let'er pop!





lk ed m es

a-le

il.

m ys n't od ny

a

[01

ne

ry

JET BULBS

Specially made, with extra heavy charge for jet race cars, planes and boats. Box of 10..... \$1.00

O.K. CO2 ENGINE \$4.95

America's only carbon-di-oxide. Uses Toy Jets for power.





. 60c



MONO-JET . . 85c

MODEL	KITS
5 R Race Car. \$.60 Sport Roadster .60 Stage Coach 1.50 Horseless Car- riage 1.50 Cavacraft .60 Railway Express Truck 4.95 Bulldozer 1.00	Comet Hi Power .00
JET RAG	CECARS

Super Jet	Jet Midget	0000
-----------	------------	------

3149 Shenandoah

MOTOR CLEARANCE!



Douglas DC-3



" scale, 23½ w.s., Pratt & Whitney 14 Cyl. engines. Hamilton props. 24" x 42" 3 view plan. Most detailed and accurate scale model ever built scale model ever built...

Out all the Cartan Ready to Run



DRONE

National Champ Diesel Engine

Out of the carton, ready to run. At a new low \$14.95 price..

The Challenger dif-ferential has been especially designed for small racing cars. It is precision machine hin e dfrom Dural with steel gears and bronze bearings.

THIMBLEDROME RACER

Complete in itself—Motor, Gear Drive, Hi-Speed Wheels, Tires, Hot Plug. **819.95** Ready to Run..

Can be gas or CO-2 engine powered, by purchasing a conversion kit.

Kar Kit No. 1, for Ohlsson 19 or 23. \$6.25
CO-2 Conversion Unit. \$2.00
Challenger Differential \$6.95
Challenger Flywheel and U Joint. \$1.95



We can fill all your model and accessory needs from our unusually large stock. You can order any item adver-tised in this magazine from us. Immediate delivery.



RUEHL HYDROPLANE

\$15.00



HAWKER SUPER FURY

24" Wingspan, %" scale. For .09 to .23 engines. "U" Control Elevator and "Autotrol" Rudder... \$2.50

VIBRA-TAK



MOTO-SAW NEW Electric SCROLL SAW



ONLY

BLADES 60c DOZ.

making very intricate designs. It is effortless to run for novice or craftsman — for boys from 8 to 80. Never needs oiling. Operates from any AC outlet.

On C.O.D. orders, please send 25% with order

COMPANY

"The Country's Oldest Hobby House"

ST. LOUIS 4. MISSOURI



Expansion Engines

(Continued from page 14)

weighting is used and a splash oiler with breather vent provides lubrication.

At bottom of the stroke, air is ex-hausted not only through the very largeport but also through a pressure release slot in the rotary valve. This motor turns up 10,000 rpm with a 2 oz. flywheel at 90 lbs. pressure, but consumption of air is terrific. We loaned it to a friend who tried it at 200 lbs. pressure on a factory air line, and he gave a speed estimate of 20,000 rpm, which seems a bit overenthusiastic.

After about 2 hours running time (much of it spent in getting it synchronized with an electric motor-so we could put a revolution counter on the motor and see what speed we were getting), the motor shows considerable wear of piston and cylinder and the rotary valve no longer fits as snugly as it However, at lower speeds and particularly with steam we have found brass to be quite a satisfactory material.

All expansion engines have 2 main requirements: a good smooth valve action, and a source of pressure. There are many types of valve gear which give good results and a few, with appropriate comments included here, are shown in Fig. 5.

(A) The first is the oscillating cylinder valve which is adaptable to steam, compressed air or other pressure. This is about the simplest and most positive valve gear since it requires no cams, cranks or levers and wear tends to improve the seal. Since much of the operating stress of the engine comes upon the cylinder stud it is essential that this part be well anchored. This engine may be reversed by simply switching the intake line from one tube a seguina ti i ot pro

Tugvehirago pasao ap dioCwseatttadwild gbn - hiCtd

(B) is the rotary valve. This, too, is a very simple form of valve and operates with minimum drag. However, a rotary valve is subject to leakage with wear, is limited to relatively low pressures and is not particularly suited to steam. If caremade it is a fair compressed air valve, but its efficiency is not as high as the more positively sealing types.

(C) the piston valve is very positive in action but has the disadvantage of requiring a separate linkage to operate, and it does put some extra load on the engine since the valve closes against line pressure. It is however practically leakproof if well made, and this feature alone makes it worthwhile.

(D) the slide valve is perhaps the most widely employed expansion engine gear. It wears well, seats without leakage and offers a comparatively minor drag on the engine. It is equally good for steam, air, or CO2, but should have some provision for lubrication if the latter 2 "dry" gases are used. Leakage is apt to occur around the gland where the activating rod enters the pressure chest.
(E) poppet valves offer fast action with

minimum leakage and good wearing characteristics. Excellent for steam or com-

acteristics. Excellent for steam or compressed air, they may tend to stick if high-pressure CO2 is used, due to the great refrigerating quality of this gas.

(F) the ball valve requires no external drive, seats well and gives little trouble. However, this type of admission works well at high speeds and pressures only. Because of the great amount of "lead" (gas enters the cylinder before the piston reaches top dead-center) a considerable amount of flywheel effect is necessary. If this is not supplied the engine may refuse to start, or may oscillate gine may refuse to start, or may oscillate

back and forth without turning a full revolution. This is probably the best type for high pressure CO2 work and both present day CO2 engines use this principle, but we do not recommend it for low pressure or steam engines.

Efficient exhaust porting of expansion engines offers a special problem. Usually it is not enough merely to cut a hole in the cylinder as is done in 2 cycle engines where the piston itself acts as an ex-haust valve.* This is because the cylinder will exhaust only down to atmospheric pressure, the portion of gases remaining offering considerable resistance to the piston on the way up again. Drag of this sort can absorb a high proportion of the

potential power of a low pressure engine.
To obtain optimum efficiency the exhaust valve should operate from the head of the cylinder and remain open until the piston is nearly at top of the stroke, closing before or if possible at the same instant the inlet valve is opened.

Thus far we have not mentioned double acting engines; a word about them is in order. A double acting engine is one in which the operating gases push the piston both ways by means of a duplication of valves at lower end of the cylinder. This necessitates some sort of packing gland around the connecting rod, a heavier structure and complication of the valve gear. It is, in effect, a 2 cylinder engine in 1 cylinder. On the basis of our experi-ments we do not recommend this type for aircraft use, although it may be advantageous for model automotive and marine installations. Instead we suggest the use of multiple cylinders, 3 being ideal, since there is no "dead center." In radial ex-pension engines, any number of cylinders may be employed, odd or even, with the power output becoming smoother as the number of cylinders is increased.

Now, how can we obtain pressure? There are several methods of storing gas under pressure to drive an expansion en-gine. The simplest, oldest and in many ways most satisfactory method is to compress air in a light tank by means of a hand pump. For those who dislike pumping operations the tank may be filled from a seltzer cartridge by means of a little gadget used to secure emergency inflation of bike tires. We once used an old highpressure truck tire, inflated to 80 lbs. at a local service station; rolled to the flying site it provided, by means of a detachable air-chuck, about a dozen flights. (Surplus oxygen tanks now available quite cheaply are light, strong, and would serve this purpose well.—Ed.)

The gas generator engine offers literally dozen of methods of securing pressure. Dry ice can be heated in a tank by means a tiny, well shielded alcohol flame; with a small quantity of water, and a small quantity of air and gasoline exploded by an electric spark into a larger amount of dry air will produce instantaneous pressure. However, do not attempt any of these methods without using a reliable safety-valve, and in particular do not try the gasoline exploding stunt without first calculating very carefully the proportions of the generator. If you don't know how, don't try it!

Steam is probably the safest thing to generate and the easiest to handle. The boiler should be strongly constructed of non-corroding metals, and baffles of some



and better selections now in our new shop! We've got the kits, BIGGER engines and accessories you're looking for—complete supplies to keep you out in front of the model parade! We do NOT offer free (?) goods—but guarantee satisfaction to every customer, and give that prompt,

"SEA MYTH" LUXURY CABIN CRUISER
Designed by a prominent naval architect, this sleek
cabin cruiser is a model builder's dream. All parts
pre-cut of vertical grain cedar, trimmed with mahagany. 36" long with a 10½" beam—
specially designed for radio control. Can
be used with either gas, steam or electric. 13-95
engines



Engines *Dooling 61 \$35.00 27,50 New McCoy 60. 25.00 McCoy 49 . *McCoy 29 19.50 Ohisson 60 11.95 Ohlssen 23 Retary Valve 10.95 Ohisson 19 Rotary Valve. 10.95 *Anderson Spitfire 60... 24.95 Fox 59 *Atwood Champion 17.50 Madewell 49 .. 12.50 *Cyclone 60 .. 18.95 *K & B Torpedo 29 18.50 *K & B Torpedo 24. 16.50 *Dennymite 59 6.95 Arden 099 PB 12.50 Arden 099 BB 15.50 14.95 *Sportsman Jr. 36. *Sportsman Sr. 55..... *M. Midget G.P. 45... 16.95 *K&B Glo-Torp 29 *Vivell Diesel 010 14.95

Control Line K	its
*Madman (C)	10.00
*Box Car Chief (C)	5.95
*Box Car (C)	5.95
*Casalaire (C)	14.75
Super Zilch (C)	4.95
Dmeco Special (C)	7.95
*Snafu Ercoupe (B-C)	9.95
*Snafu Typhoon (B-C)	
*Snafu Zero (B-C)	9.95
*Skychief (B-C)	6.95
*Skeeter (B-C)	3.95
A. J. Firebail (B-C)	7.95
Capitel "400" (B-C)	4.95
Skybox Trainer (B-C)	3.95
Skybox Stunt (B-C)	3.95
*Invader-All Metal (B)	7.95
*Snafu Magician (B)	3.95
*Box Car Dinky (B)	
Dmeco Speedwagen (B)	4.95
*British SE-5 (B)	4.95
Cyclone (B)	4.95
Nifty (B)	
Zing (B)	
Trainee (B)	3.95
Ryan Fireball (A-B-C)	3.95
Whippet (A-B-C)	3.95
Greyhound (A-B-C)	3.95
*Fairchild PT-19 (A-B)	5.45
Lil' Zilch (A-B)	2.95
Hawker Super Fury (A)	2.50
*Fokker-"Tripe" (A)	3.50
Whirlwind Jr. (A)	
Super Solution (A)	

Fre	e Flight
Mercury (C)	*******************
Power House	(C)

Free Flight (Cont'd)

Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Buccaneer Spl. (C)	6.95
Pacer (C)	4.95
Mercury Jr. (B)	3.95
Powerhouse (B)	4.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	3.25
Buccaneer Spl. (B)	3.95
Aerones Champ (B)	4.95
Honey B (B)	4.95
Zipper (B-C)	4.95
*Miss Tiny (A-B)	3.65
*Spook "48" (A-B)	1.95
Pixie (A)	1.95
American Ace "36" (A)	1.50
CO2 Powerhouse	1.50
Hencerories	

Accessories	
Wright Test Block	9.50
U-Reely Control	
U-Reely Remoto	
"Wood Reel 6" Dia	
*Wood Reel 8" Dia	.75
*Wood Handle	.75
*2-50' Stranded Wire	2.60
°2-70' Stranded Wire	3.25
*2-30' Lead Outs	.40
Spark Plues (All Sizes)	.50
Arden Glow Plug	.85
*O&R Glow Plug	.85
*McCoy Hot Point Plug	.85
*Firecracker Coil	2.75
*Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Aero Ft. Wt. Coil	2.50
Racer Condenser	.60
Aero Condenser	.35
Metal Condenser	.30
*Muf-lot	
*Newell Booster Plug	.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Slide Switch	.25
*Hillcrest Timer	1.25
*Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	1.85
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
"Univ. Needle Valve	1.00
*Battery Box (Lg.Med.Sm.)	.40
*Veco Bell Crank	.25
*Maeco Stunt Tank	1.25
*Macco Stooge	.35
*Baker Wedge Tank	1.25
(Le. Med.Small)	
*Ohlssen "60" Tank	1.75
*Ohlsson "19 & 23" Tank	1.50
*4-Way Plus Wrench	
*Austin Glue Gun	
	-

Playboy Sr. (C)	6.00
Buccaneer Spl. (C)	6.95
Pacer (C)	4.95
Mercury Jr. (B)	3.95
Powerhouse (B)	4.95
Playboy Jr. (B)	3.25
Buccaneer Spl. (B)	3.95
Aeronea Champ (B)	4.95
Honey B (B)	4.95
Zipper (B-C)	4.95
*Miss Tiny (A-B)	3.65
*Spook "48" (A-B)	1.95
Pixie (A)	1.95
American Ace "36" (A)	1.50
CO2 Powerhouse	1.50

Accessories	
Wright Test Block	9.50
U-Reely Control	
U-Reely Remoto	
"Wood Reel 6" Dia	.50
*Wood Reel 8" Dia	
*Wood Handle	.75
*2-50' Stranded Wire	2.60
*2-70' Stranded Wire	3.25
*2-30' Lead Outs	.40
Spark Plues (All Sizes)	.50
Arden Glow Plug	.85
*O&R Glow Plug	.85
*McCoy Hot Point Plus	.85
*Firecracker Coil	2.75
*Smith Competitor Coil	1.95
Aero Quality Coil	3.00
Aero Ft. Wt. Coil	2.50
Racer Condenser	.60
Aero Condenser	.35
Metal Condenser	.30
* Muf-let	1.75
*Newell Booster Plug	.50
Toggle Switch	.50
Slide Switch	.25
* Hillcrest Timer	
*Austin Timer	1.50
Arden Timer	1.85
Arden Booster Jack	1.25
*Univ. Needle Valve	
*Battery Box (Lg.Med.Sm.)	.40
*Veco Bell Crank	.25
*Maeco Stunt Tank	1.25
*Maeco Stooge	
*Baker Wedge Tank	1.25
(Lg. Med.Small)	
*Ohisson "60" Tank	1.75
*Ohlsson "19 & 23" Tank	1.50
* * *** M* ***************************	80

Tools

Dremel Moto Tool	23.50
Dremel Moto Saw	5.85
DeLuce Vibro Tool	16.50
Hobby Chest #86	10.00
Hobby Chest #87	15.00
X-Acto Hand Drill	2.75
X-Acto "C" Clamps (4)	1.50
*Ungar Soldering Kit	2.00
*Ungar Woodburning Kit	2.00

Gas Powered Boat

Witz	
O-Gee (B-C)	5.95
O-Gee Hardware Kit	4.95
Harco Cruiser 25"	4.95
Owens Flagship 26"	4.95
"Sea Myth" Luxury Cabin	
Cruiser 36"x101/2"	13.95
	O-Gee Hardware Kit

MISC. Boat Kit	S
Southern Belle 14"	2.50
Dapper Tem 24"	18.00
Roger B. Taney 191/4"	11.50
Volante 21"	15.00
Katy of Norfolk 20"	8.50
Fishing Sch. Elsie 211/2"	12.50
Young America 21"	8.50
USS Kearsarge 32"	8.50
Marion Sprague 29"	8.50
Constitution 22"	6.00
Sch. Bluenose 22"	3,58
Covereign of Seas 23"	3.50
Cutty Sark 24"	3.50
Oil Tanker 201/2"	4.00
Tug Boat 141/2"	3.50
Destroyer Preston 24"	4.00
Flattie (Sailboat) 16"	2.50
Zephyr (Sailboat) 18"	3.50

Racers

*Thimble	Drome	"Champ"	3.95
*Thimble	Drome	Wind-up	2.95
*Thimble	Drome	w/tether	2.25

Mice Wite

*S.F. Cable Car	2.95
*Horseless Carriage	1.50
*Covered Wagon	3,95
*Stage Coach	3.95
*Sportsman Convertible	1.00
*AV8 Hot Rod	1.00
*DeLuxe Midget Racer	1.50
*Metal Quonset Hut	1.95
*Surrey with Fringe on Top	1.75

*Means California

Merchandise

POSTAGE FREE IN U. S. A.

Send r Send remittan \$1.00 with ((Calif. res add 2½% sales

CRESCENT

MODEL SHOP: PLANES, BOATS, TRAINS

.25

1.85

5620 West Pice Blvd.

*Formed Tail Skid...

Ammeter (0-35) ..

Los Angeles 35, Calif.

^{*}Although this practice is permissible where very high pressures are employed, such as in the popular CO2 engines with their four large ports, and in some types of annular ported steam engines where the sud-den drop in pressure causes "condensation vacuum."

• national national national national national • national national national national national

There's No Fun Like

GAD-JET POWER RACING

national

national

Mr. Dealer: National has these sensational Jet Power and Engine Jobs for Quick Delivery.

These are the days for minfature racing. Be sure you have plenty GAD-JET racers on hand. Customers will be asking for them.



Gad-Jet, Kit with Engine \$6.95, For Jet Power \$1.50

All-metal, two-part, ultra streamlined body. wheels. Rubber tires. Beautifully painted. With clips for jet power cartridge, ready to run \$1.50 list. Complete with OK-CO₂ engine and kit for home installation \$6.95 list. Immediate delivery, both models.

National MODEL DISTRIBUTORS 2516 N. Greenview Ave. Chicago

Enlarged WYLAM Masterplans (14x20 in.)

of DE-4 - SOPWITH CAMEL - SPAD - AIRCOMET - FLY-ING FORTRESS - WINNIE MAE - DOLPHIN - BLERIOT -PFALZ - SPITFIRE - P-1 - and many, many others are now available in twice the size appearing in MODEL AIRPLANE **NEWS. Send for COMPLETE LIST!**

AIR AGE INC., 551 Fifth Ave., New York 17





VIVELL MOTORS

2470 27th Ave., San Francisco 16, Calif.

WESTERN DEALERS

TO SERVE YOU, WE HAVE COMPLETE STOCKS OF

Model Airplanes

Model Railroads Ship Models

Model Makers Tools WHOLESALE EXCLUSIVELY

HANDICRAFT HOBBIES

D. C. PARKER Successor to Stewart P. Elliott

820 Mission St. SAN FRANCISCO 3, CALIF.



· Price 1/2 of similar kits

. Takes any A, B, or C motor

. Fully carved and hollowed all balsa fuselage · Aluminum Tubing Solid balsa wing cut to shape

· Solid balsa tail assembly cut to shape

Cut to shape plywood motor mount

Ready bent landing gear
2 Rubber wheels

· Pilot Control (New Improved Controline)

Fuselage 19" \$3.95 · Full size plans

• Wingspan 211/2" Chord 4"

MASTER Madelcraft.

NEW TANK! MAECO-SUPER

Specially designed for large hungry motors. Holds 2.4 ozs. Size: 2½ x 2 x 1. Sturdy but light all-brass construction.



MAECO STANDARD TANK:

Brass construction for all types of fuel. Over, 11,000 in actual use. Holds 1,9 ozs. Size: 2 x 2 x 1. Demand MAEY'S - GRIGINAL and flight tested STUNT TANKS. Glad to report that the original price is back, fleady to install...\$1.00 Kit Form.....75



MAECO STOOGE

Only 35c
The release that helped Don Gulotta win the NATIONAL SENIOR ACROBATIC CHAMPIONSHIP. Makes
one man control flying possible with ease. Note its
low price. Try it today!

See your dealer first, (Mail orders Postpaid.)
Inquiries from DEALERS and DISTRIBUTORS INVITED (Calif, residents add 21/20% sales tax.)

MODEL AERO ENGINEERING CO. P.O. Box 1053, Magnolia Park Sta., Burbank, Calif. sort are needed to prevent sloshing around in flight. The steam line should be at-tached to the tank in such fashion that it cannot pick up water if the plane should bank sharply. The burner is best fueled with alcohol. The safest type we have found is simply a pad of asbestos wicking soaked in fuel. This removes practically all fire hazard since the fuel stays put and there are no feed lines to overheat, fracture, or otherwise cause the model to ignite. Airscoops can be used to increase the heat of the burner and, by strategic placement, carry away all heat which might be transmitted to the plane's framework.

national

national

of

en

sp

sta

lei an

sp

ge we

ho

pe

she 20

rac

do the

ne

of

gir pla

go

str sho

COL

one ske

ext

not

tior

var

the

of '

and

the

low

left

the

the

cen

be ! 0

hole

hole

and

ver

tion cen

T

stru

twe

ame

bou

the

at t

line

to h

geth

nate

MO

A carefully designed steam plane is perfectly safe for free flight since it will not descend until the burner goes out. Smooth operation makes it possible to use lighter construction to improve soaring qualities.

The possibilities of steam have never been fully realized. In view of the re-sults obtained with comparatively crude constructions we venture to suggest that if somebody with the time, money and ambition put as much engineering effort into developing a good airplane model steam engine, as has been put into de-velopment of present day gasoline en-gines, the steam engine would give internal combustion a good run for its money.

There are many sound reasons for this premise. First, there is absolutely no question of whether or not it will run.

If you can scratch a match you can start a steam engine. Second, there are no electrical problems, no wiring, and no switches. Third, steam is quieter, cleaner, and generally easier to handle than internal combusion with its special fuel mixtures, variable compression (in the case of diesels) point clearances, cowling problems, and oil-throwing disposi-

But is steam capable of offering as much power?

We think it is, and with weights comparing favorably with internal combus-ion. The reasons are: tion.

Although the steam powerplant is not as efficient—interms of B.T.U. converted to mechanical energy—as the internal combustion engine, it can quantitively convert more fuel into mechanical effort for any given displacement.

Thus, if a gasoline engine of .299 cu. in. displ. obtains a thermal efficiency of 25%, and a steam engine of the same size has an efficiency of only 10%, this does not necessarily mean the gasoline engine is more powerful even though it is 2-1/2 times as efficient. We can burn 5 times as much fuel in the steam engine and raise its power output to twice that of its rival. The amount of fuel which can be burned in an internal combustion engine is strictly limited by its displacement. Therefore, for each revolution it is practical to convert to heat only as much fuel as will give the greatest expansion of gases; additional fuel will not give addi-tional power but will simply be wasted. The maximum gas pressure over the piston for any given stroke is limited strictly to the maximum pressure it is possible to obtain by burning a given quantity of gasoline and air.

This does not hold true for steam. Here, the pressure over the piston is limited by how much heat is being applied to the bottom of the boiler. We can raise this limit by raising the burner temperature; that is, by forcing more air and fuel into the firebox.

Another angle: in order to get any sort

of power output from internal combustion engines they must turn over at very high speeds, speeds which it has been demonstrated are not the most efficient propellerwise. To permit high engine speeds and lower and more efficient propeller speeds, the use of some sort of reduction gearing is mandatory, bringing added weight and frictional losses. However, with the steam engine it is possible to hold the speed down with a larger propeller, of higher pitch, and let the increase in boiler pressure carry the load. What should we be able to do with props of 20" pitch, 3 to 4 times the area of today's racing toothpicks?

And—just in passing, because we have done but a sketchy amount of work on the subject—what are the possibilities of using tiny impact turbines and driving the prop at a lower speed through a magnetic slip clutch?

To sum it up, it is the writer's conclusion that there has never been a fair test of basic worth between the expansion engine and gasoline powerplants for model plane use. There is, today, a need for a good reliable compressed air motor for free flight which can be filled with a few strokes of a tire pump. The whole thing should not be over 24" in length and should be manufactured to tolerances comparing with those used for gasoline engines. In steam, there are boundless opportunities for both control and free flight. The application of cartridge gas (CO₂ etc.) to model prime movers has only been briefly exploited.

In short, the expansion engine field is one which has been but lightly and sketchily touched, with no real effort to extract the utmost performance from the basic idea

Now, who is going to do something about it?

Stinson Voyager

(Continued from page 15)

to place. Stringers are 1/16" sq. strips of hard balsa and they are fitted into the notches provided. Cover the shaded portions of the nose with 1/32" thick planks varying the width of each as dictated by the curvature of the area being covered. An alternate method is to inlay sections of very soft balsa between the stringers and then trim the excess thickness to the shape shown. The nose block is hollowed to fit over the engine and it has able in the center for the shaft, 1 in the left side for the cylinder head, and 2 on the front to represent intake louvers of the real ship. The nose block can be cemented lightly to place as there should be little need to get to the engine.

On the original model the cartridge holder was attached to a piece of \%" x \%" hard balsa by binding one side of the holder tightly to the wood using thread and cement. This unit was then mounted vertically within the fuselage at the position shown; secure it firmly to the adjacent structure.

The landing gear consists of 2 wire struts on each side with a wood filler between. Bend the struts from .040" diameter music wire as shown. They are bound with thread to the fuselage and the ends soldered together. The filler is balsa which tapers in thickness from \%" at top to 1/16" at bottom; it is streamline in crossection. Silk or tissue is used to hold the filler in place by covering the whole undercarriage, wire and wood together. Wheels may be made from laminated discs of balsa and they should have



Completely Revolutionizes Speed Flying

This Invader All-Metal job is something to talk about. Think what it means! Tedious bench-time cut from 40 hours or more to almost nothing. Imagine having a plane in the air only 2 or 3 hours after you start to work on it! Now both beginner and expert can enjoy lots more time flying his plane. All parts fit like a glove... no riveting, no trimming, no soldering—just 10 screws and it is together. Wings are precision formed and spot welded. Horizontal stabilizer and elevators are hinged here at the factory.

There are no paint problems with the Invader. No parts can fall off in flight. Motor mount is fool proof and will accommodate the Red Head "29," Sportsman Jr., or any standard Class B engine. Sturdiest plane ever flown, taking in stride rough landings which often crack up other types of ships. Made of light-weight aluminum. Replacement parts available. Manual giving West Coast speed secrets included with each kit.

The Invader All-Metal conforms to present AMA rules and is official AMA record holder in its class. See the Invader at your Hobby Dealer. (If no dealer near you, or if your dealer does not have, order direct from factory.) Class A, C and D Kits (AMA) available soon.

Licensed under Jim Walker U-Control, U. S. Patent No. 2,292,416

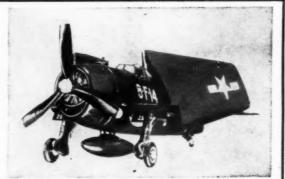
Send for free "Checkered Flag" Decals—write Dept. MA

DURO-MATIC PRODUCTS COMPANY

HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA



U.S. Navy Fighter \$2.75



DYNA-MODEL DOES IT AGAIN!

No one—yes, No one else except Dyns-Model makes such accurately detailed 1/4" scale solid model kits—even to folding wings—such as the pictured Grumman "Helleat" with its carved fuslage and 23 authentic superbly finished parts, including propeller, engine and duct, cockpit details, landing gear, bubble canopy and armament—\$2.75.

Other exciting "Dyna-Mo" kits which give the model builder the chance to give his model that professional touch are:

PSI "MUSTANG"—23 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE
P38 "LIGHTNING"—69 FINISHED PARTS, CARVED FUSELAGE
F8F "BEARCAT"—15 FINISHED PARTS, FOLDING WINGS
P47 "THENDERBOLT"—15 FINISHED PARTS, PLASTIC WING TIP LIGHTS All kits have templates, jigs, decals and engineered drawings.

Ask your dealer for "Dyna-Mo." If he cannot supply you write us direct enclosing check or money order plus 25c for packing and postage—no C.O.D.'s.

Model R.R. fans-see our ad in Model Railroader for outstanding "HO-00-0" accessories.

DYNA-MODEL PRODUCTS COMPANY 76 SOUTH STREET, Dept. M-60, OYSTER BAY, NEW YORK

THE NEW SUPER FUELS ARDEN GLO-FLITE

IF YOU ARE A CONTEST FLIER OUT TO WIN AND CAN REALLY TELL A GOOD FUEL, THEN GET THIS, FOR IT IS IMPORTANT:

Tests made using current competitive fuels indicate conclusively that Arden Glo-Flite No. 1 produces far greater power output and speed than any other fuel. Furthermore, Arden Glo-Flite No. 2 (petroleum base, lower price) which is not as powerful as our No. 1 fuel—is equal to or better than any of the other so-called contest fuels. These facts are confirmed by experts all over the country.

Lastly, our fuels are formulated from the finest possible ingredients—no company, regardless of size can say their materials are of better quality.

CHEM-L-CO INDUSTRIES

No. 2 75 CENTS Per CAN

CHICACO 3

WING PENNA

OLDEST NATIONWIDE OR

OLDEST R I B to serve you!

Is well qualified to serve 19 YEARS EXPERIENCE Just use MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS as your catalog COMPLETE STOCK Parts Supplies . Planes . Race Cars . Ships DEALERS: WRITE Railroads WHOLESALE PHONE or WIRE OHLY

washers or other bearing surface fixed to them to permit free turning. Wheel pants look good but do not contribute to the plane's flying qualities so are not recommended.

Make full size plans of the right and left wing panels so parts can be assembled over them. Using the section shown, make a pattern for the ribs and then cut them from 1/16" balsa sheet. Sand the ribs uniform and cut the notches for the spars which are hard strips of 3/32" sq. The While the trail-leading edge is $\frac{1}{6}$ " x $\frac{1}{4}$ " while the trail-ing edge is $\frac{1}{6}$ " x $\frac{3}{6}$ "; tip pieces are cut from $\frac{1}{6}$ " sheet. Tilt the inner ribs a bit for a satisfactory joint when the dihedral is added. After the cement has set, re-

the edges to conform to the airfoil shape; then sand the structures smooth. Tail surfaces come next and both stabilizer and rudder are of like construction. Make complete frames using 1/16" sheet for the outlines and 1/16" sq. strips for the spars and ribs. When these strucfor the spars and ribs. When the spars are dry, add 1/16" sq. strips to top and bottom of each rib. The ribs are and bottom of each rib. The ribs are later cut and sanded to the streamline

move the wings from the plans and trim

shape shown. Before frames are covered they must be thoroughly sanded to prepare for a good job. Colored tissue is used and it is attached to the frames with banana oil. Install cellophane side windows before starting to cover the fuselage. While starting to cover covering the fuselage and other compound curve parts, use as many sections of tissue, carefully lapped, as will be required to prevent wrinkles. Once covered, all parts should be lightly sprayed with water to tighten the tissue but no dope is applied until the parts are assembled.

The various units may now be assembled. The front windshield is thin celluloid and a paper pattern for it must be made by the cut and try method. Set the stabilizer atop the mount in the position shown and firmly cement it fast. Then place the rudder, offsetting the leading edge to the left slightly for a right turn in the glide. Wings have 1¾" dihedral at each tip for proper stability. Wing struts are shown by broken lines over the wing. are shown by broken lines over the wing drawing and they are made from 3/32" thick balsa; crossectional shape is of course streamline. The entire model is now given 1 or 2 coats of clear dope.

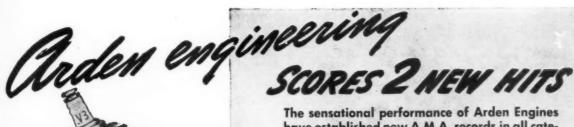
Numerous minor details may be added to improve the appearance without impairing the flying qualities. On the original model trim details are colored tissue and the decorations, license numbers, control surface outlines, etc., are realistically represented. Items such as cowl grill, carburetor air intake, tail wheel, foot step and the like are easily represented by scraps of bamboo and balsa. Additional details may be found on photos of the real ships for those interested in reproducing greater realism.

Commercial propellers are available or one may be carved from white pine to the specifications given. With care a more satisfactory prop can probably be made by the builder and every model maker should practice the nearly forgotten art of prop carving.

To prepare the model for flying, a cartridge is installed by slipping it within the fuselage opening beside the holder; it is then maneuvered within the holder and is ready for discharge. A cover hatch is shown by broken lines; it is optional and hardly worth while.

In flying any model, sound judgment is the greatest assurance of success. Keep this in mind and strive to get the maxi-

MOI



have established new A.M.A. records in all categories of class A control line flying . . . and the highest official 3-flight average ever recorded in class A free flight.

Rugged enough to withstand 20,000 r.p.m. Ardens are also proving their supremacy in small model race cars such as the Thimble Drone.

Note New Arden Items

mnd ed

ibs

ars

ut bit

ral

oth

ips

ine

oil

m-

uhe

ing m

uts

ing

of

is

the

ore ade ker

hin

nal

t is

48

ARDEN BATTERY CONNECTING C

Ideal for use with Arden Glow Plug. Includes 3 CORD KIT feet of double cord of 18 gauge stranded wire with oil and gasoline resistant plastic insulation, with oil and gasoline resistant plastic insulation, 2 crocodile clips, 2 wire banding clips and 6 battery terminal clips. No. E-7002, Kit ready for assembly......35c

ARDEN ENGINE PRICES

Catalog No).	
1-P-099 cranks	.099 engine with plain bearing	\$12.50
1-B-099	.099 engine with ball bearing	
1-B-199	.199 engine with ball bearing	10.50

ARDEN ENGINE EXHAUST STACKS

Facilitate better streamlining by permitting complete cowling of Arden engines. Stacks may be trimmed to conform to contour of fuselage. Sturdily made of aluminum and easily attached.



ARDEN GLOW PLUGS

Permit ready conversion from spark ignition to Glow Plug ignition . . . eliminate spark plug, batteries, coil, condenser, engine timer, wiring, and resultant ignition troubles . . . result in easier starting and greater engine H.P. output,

ARDEN GLOW PLUG and ADAPTER PRICES

For Arden and other engines with same diameter plug opening and same thickness of head-No. E-8001 S (short), 1/4" x 32 T.P.I.

Length of threaded section 5/32"..... ea. 85c For engines with same diameter plug opening but with thicker head than Arden-

No. 8020 L (long), 1/4" x 32 T.P.I.

Length of threaded section 7/32".....ea. 85c Glow Plug Adapter, for Class C engines with 3/8" x 24 T.P.I. plug opening, permitting use of long Arden Glow Plugs.

No. 8015, fabricated of aluminum with

copper-asbestos gasketea. 25c

Ask your supply dealer or write us for information

MICRO-BILT INCORPORATED · Danbury, Connecticut



mum results from your efforts. Before gliding the model, check the center of gravity position by balancing it at about the 25% chord position of the wing. It should rest level; in the event it doesn't, add lead ballast at the farthermost nose or tail position. Glides should be smooth descents from shoulder height and any possible erratic performance such as stalling or diving should be corrected by further weight adjustment. First power flights should be with reduced power resulting from not launching the model until some of the energy of the capsule is expended. Power output of the motor can also be reduced by slightly unscrewing the cylinder. Try it 1/16 of a turn at a time until the power is suitably reduced. Minor adjustments may be made by warping the flying surfaces, wing, stabilizer or rudder. In the event glides are satisfactory but power flights have a stalling tendency, tilt the thrust line down slightly by inserting a small washer or 2 under the top lug of the engine.

The model Voyager is a trim little ship, keep in line and fleet in flight. It hasn't the usefulness of its prototype but it is

just as much fun to fly!

Scrap Box

(Continued from page 3)

weighed 1 oz., was 19 in. long, had a projected span of 14-1/2 in., and a projected area of 45.46 sq. in. Surfaces were double ellipse, polyhedral wing with slight underscamber. De Castro's design was 20 in. long, with a projected span of 15-3/4 in., projected area 54.35 sq. in. Wings were double ellipse with Vee dihedral and sweepback, made from 1/4 in. soft stock with flat-bottomed section. (Do we detect the fine hand of AMA's Val "Slipstick" Luce in those area measurements?)

But the real fireworks for the day erupt-

area measurements?)
But the real fireworks for the day erupted at the Speed trials at the Los Angeles Aero Modelers model field. There's an interesting story behind this report. Howard Broughton, one of the Coast's old-timers and one of the readers who likes record news, writes: "Let's read mostly about the models and how the winner got them to fly better. The more detail on design and the more specifications quoted, the better." You've got something there, Howard, and so as not to spoil a swell account by re-

fly better. The more detail on design and the more specifications quoted, the better." You've got something there, Howard, and so as not to spoil a swell account by rewriting we are going to quote your letter—"Charles Mathews of Alameda, Calif., came down here and raised the official Class D record to 150.74 mph," begins Howard, "and his partner, E. W. Huth, topped the existing Class C record with 138.99 mph. Mathews had said he could top 150 mph. So did the Los Angeles experts who had the sleekest, most streamline models in the world. Nearly all of proven design. Many the ultimate in refinement—from the Frank Greene-Don Newberger design, which have set nearly all records for many months, to several of the metal versions of this ship developed by Ed Sharp. But none of the LA boys got up to 150 mph.
"Mathews and Huth's ships were not impressive. No super finish. Sturdy, and not much for the fancy fillets—they seemed to bulge in the wrong places. But they did break the records, with a comfortable margin to spare. There was one obvious difference—a counterweighted single-bladed propeller! This prop has a slight sweepback or hook at the tip, and undercamber toward the trailing edge of the blade. Compared to the two-bladed toothpicks it has a little more area toward the tip. The tip contour is a full semi-circle. The round shank of the blade fits into a machined aluminum hub. A new wood blade could be locked in place with any desired pitch change. As usual, the hub is covered with a 1-3/4 in. or 2 in. spinner.

"Los Angeles propeller manufacturers took a vital interest, and Ray Acord of Air-O Model Supply Co. secured an option

STUNTERS! YOU CAN EVEN DO Consecutive SOUARE LOOPS!

with SNAFU's NEW MAGICIAN

to

fro

re: th: dr

th

thi 148

is He

too

tri ba

an

sm son str sid

ter

fly

pro

us sta

ver

ign 4 1

piv pus

T

MO



The MAGICIAN is GUARANTEED to do every stunt in the book, and any others you can think up—inverted or right-side-up—and no mushing You can do:

- Consecutive Inside and Outside Square Loops
- Consecutive Loops
- Consecutive Horizontal & Vertical 8's
- ▶ Hand-Launch Take-Offs for Rough Fields
 - Vertical Hand Launch Take-Off

The MAGICIAN gives you HIGH SPEED IN THE AIR-yet glides in to a 12 m.p.h. feather landing.

The MAGICIAN is EASY AND QUICK TO BUILD-only four hours to assemble the prefabricated parts for this sharp little ship if you are fast-eight hours if you want to take your time.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS-FULL-SCALE DE-TAIL DRAWINGS-Included With Each Kit

- Completely stable—the Magician is easy for amateurs to fly
- Instant response to controls—delights the

TROPHY CHAMPS LIKE MAGICIANS SO WELL THEY ARE BUILDING 2, 3, and even 4 OF THESE WONDERFUL STUNTERS FOR THEMSELVES

SNAFU COMPENSATOR

For smooth, steady power in any position install Snafu's Compensator (Pat. Pend.), Gives new power to your ship when installed flat (horizontal) directly opposite the needle valve. Snafu Compensator pro-vides a constant flow of fuel to your motor during the most violent maneuvers-helps to keep your glow-plus engine running at peak perform

Only 65c each

Complete and ready to install

IMPORTANT

SNAFU'S FLY-WHEEL-ACTION PROPELLERS

give you maximum utilization of your power. Use a Snafu "75" Blue-tip with your Sportsman, Torpode, or similar h-p engine.

Snafu "75" 10" diameter, 4-6-8-10-12 pitches 60c ea. Snafu "90" 12" diameter, 6-8-9 pitches - - 60c ea.

Get the most out of your Magician and your other speed and stunt ships by installing

> SNAFU COMPENSATOR & SNAFU FLY-WHEEL PROPELLERS

See Your Dealer TODAY or write SNAFU NOW giving your dealer's name

SNA 21 Box 1948,

Hollywood 28, Calif.

to manufacture the Mathews-Huth single-blade prop and hub, if further tests prove manufacture practical. Sunday, March 7, hasty flight tests were completed with the help of Don Newberger, and the first pro-totype prop for machine manufacture eas-ily reached 149.75 mph. So, perhaps, a new series of speed increases lie just ahead."

well, men, guess that's the kind of dope we all like to hear. Send it in and we'll

"I hope the next time I go to Dallas and listen to someone like that psychiatrist's dreamboat," begins Jim Tucker, Arkansas, whose comments on Texas doings we printed two issues back, "someone will sit me down, talk to me like a father and gently remind me what happened the last time." What's all this? Read on.
"First of all I gathered this 'information' from the owner of one of the local hobby shops in Dallas who obviously was as nutty as a peach orchard boar; and when he

DO S

TO the hip

DEfor

the 113 ESE S

shops in Dallas who obviously was as nutty as a peach orchard boar; and when he reads this he probably will raise more sand than the alligator did when the creek went dry. (Why not fight it out at 20 paces with ping pong balls, boys?) I understand that the Texans in Dallas are not Glo-Plug happy. I was unreliably informed by this same character that Beasley had hit 148 mph with a McCoy 49—I think the truth is nearer 125 mph. That 138 mph with a Hornet is wishful thinking. The new semitoothpick Rev-Up is beautifully made but the fact is that, as I understand it, they are using the old Rev-Up cut down and rimmed to suit themselves. Benzol is the basic ingredient of the fuel I am now using and is hotter than any commercial fuel I have used so far. (Some druggists have been known to sell white gas for benzol and if you try to use that in any combination you are just whistling the jug.) It runs and if you try to use that in any combination you are just whistling the jug.) It runs
smoother and eliminates the crackling
sound and gum formations common to
strictly methanol base fuels. It adds considerably to the rpm's in my McCoys, my
Dooling, and my Ball. Please give me a
break on this so that my friends won't
think I've given up modeling for reefer
smoking."

think Tve given up intoeining to smoking."

Well, Jim, hope this makes you feel better. But did you see that 107 plus record in A made with a glo-plugged Bantam in Dallas? Printed it last issue. The way they told it, they sure were araving. You Dallas fellows aren't taking us in, air you?

"I think I have the problem of inverted flying solved," announces Joe Lacasto, vice pres., Tri-City Modelaires, La Salle, Ill. "Some of the stunt men in our club have used this system and haven't smashed a ship because of wrong movements." What started Joe was our request for tips on inverted flying. The idea is to fly with arm fully extended. You get the ship on its back, controls neutralized, then simply lower your arm at the shoulder joint if you want the ship to come up, and vice versa. When the ship does come up, raise the arm and neutralize. "We fly 200 laps inverted with this system and never have to pick up our pride and joy," claims Joe. Thanks. We've heard others say the same thing, so maybe this confirms it.

From Texarkana comes news of a revolutionary stunter by David Corley. Hornetignition powered, it spans 5 ft. and weighs 4 lbs. plus, but it easily matches lighter, smaller ships. The reason? A variable-incidence wing. Corley uses a ballbearing plust at the feast are still the season. incidence wing. Corley uses a ballbearing pivot at the front spar position and ah extra pushrod that tilts the wing via a doodad at the trailing edge. It also has the usual fippers. It clips off 80 mph and with the variable wing can turn on a dime. And while down Arkansas way, we hear that Tiger-B glo-fuel is considered the hottest ver

That British situation is getting out of hand. Each month we get our ears boxed. If the boys can be so nice about it, we can take it. The latest blast is from the boys at the Manx Model Co., Isle of Man. Space rapidly flies south so we'll quote at random; you do the rest. "... Our (Manx) line is

SEE YOUR SKI	WAYS J	Plane To	IN U.S.A.
### COST TWICE BALSA BALSA SHEETS—2x18 ### SALSA SHEETS—2x18 ### S	WE STOCK ALL		ADVERTISED KITS and SUPPLIES
BALSA SHEETS-2x18 2 x 36 or 3 x 18 cost 3 times	Atom A .099	th Coil & C'denser	TSG CONTEST RUBBER
2 x 60 or 4 x 36 cost 7 times 3 x 60 costs 6 times—4 x 60 10 times	Atom A .099 *Arden .099 \$12.5 Bantam A .199 Arden .199 BB Madewell Cwas Contestor C, Rotary	15.50 60, B.B	3/32 or 1/6, 1c ft. 225' Skein \$2.00 3/16-11/2c ft., 225' Skein 3.00 1/4, 2c ft., 225' Skein 3.95
1/644 for 10c 5/323 for 10c 1/324 for 10c 3/162 for 10c 1/204 for 10c 1/42 for 10c	Madewell Cwas Contestor C, Rotary	Valve 18.50	100-1/2" Pins 10c THRUST
1/164 for 10c 5/166c ea. 3/323 for 10c 3/86c ea.	29-19.50, 49- Hornet C 28.50.	25.00, 60 27.50 Ohlsson .19 9.95	1/4" Washer Sc ds. Small 4 for Sc
	*McCoy- 29-19.50, 49- Hornet C 28.50. (Ohlsson "23" 9.9 Ohlsson Glow-Plug Super Cyclone C. (S	25.00, 60 27.50 Dhisson 19 9.95 5; "60" C. 11.95 Kit 19-23. 8.95 single Ign 18.95 5; OK CO2. 4.95 5; 75, now. 6.95	Bor Prop Shafts 24-8 COLOR
36" costs double. Sizes with come in 60" too. Cost 5 times 18". Minimum order on 60"-\$1.00. 1/16 sq20, 5c, 3/16x393, 5c, 1/16x43, 5c, 3/16x193, 5c	Super Cyclone C. D	ual Ign 19.95 5; OK CO2 4.95	ALLIES THE TAXABLE AND THE PARTY ALLIES
1/16 sq20, 5c 3/16x363, 5c 1/16x123, 5c	SUPER PLANS	\$1.00 Packets	1/32071/16 Reft. .003005 20cft. 3/32071/8 10cft. .010
1/16x3/1612.5c 3/16x1*3c ea. 1/16x1410, 5c 3/16x1*3c ea. 1/16x38.5c 1/4x1/4*4.5c	SUPER PLANS Scale Three V PACKET NO. 1	PACKET NO. 4	ALUM. ANGLE ALUM. FOIL
1/16x126, 5c 1/4x3/63, 5c 3/32 sq12, 5c 1/4x1/22, 5c	Typhoon Vought Corsair Spitfire IX Focke-Wulf 190 Lightning P38 P-40F	French apan	1/2x1/2x12"25c Clean. shiny, for 5,4x3,4x12"35c covering 10c sq.ft.
3/32x146. 5c 1/4x34*3c ea. 3/32x33 5, 5c 1/4x1*4c ea.	Focke-Wulf 190 Lightning P38	Fokker DV11 Sopwith Camel Nieuport 17C1 Fokker DV111 British SE5a	NAIR BRUSHES Small 9c; Medium 1/16x12"—6, 5c 1/8x18" 3, 5c 3/16x18" es. 4c 1/4x18" each 5c 1/4x18" each 6c
in 60° too. Cost 5 times 8°	Mosquito PACKET NO. 3	Albatross	12c; Large15c 3/16x18" ea. 4c Gas Model25c 1/4x18" each 5c
18x14 6, 5c 3xx34 5c es.	Helicat Zero	PACKET NO. 5 Flying Fort	Penlites 2 for 15c 2V Flight 2.35
1/8x1*	Stormovik Thunderbolt Mustang P51	Flying Fort Marauder Mitchell B25 Liberator	Flashlight 10c ea. 4V Beester 3.80
3/16 sq. • 5. 5c 3/4x3/4 • 8c ea. 3/16x1/4 • 4. 5c 3/4x1 • 9c ea.	Airacobra Avenger	PACKET NO. 6	Boosters1.25 CREEK. Stand 1.95
18" BALSA PLANKS 38" Costs Double, 60", Four Times	PACKET NO. 3 Hawker	Culver-V	PLASTIC TUR- RETS SET OF 4 1/4" Scale10c 3/16" Scale12c 1/4" Scale14c Der dozen: 1"— 1/4" Scale14c 10c; 11/2"—15c.
34x3410 1x655 2x61.00 1x110 2x240 3x380 116 sc. 15 2x3 45 3x41.25	Airacomet Black Widow Hurricane	Piper Super	1/4" Scale14c 10c; 11/2"—15c.
18" BALSA PLANKS 36" Cests Deuble, 60", Four Times 34x34, 10 1x6, .55 2x6, 1.00 1x1, 10 2x2, 40 3x3, 3x4, 1.21 1x5, 2x3, 45 3x4, 1.21 1x5, 2x3, 45 3x4, 1.21 1x5, 2x3, 4x4, 1.50 4x6, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4, 2x4	Nazi ME 109 Dauntless	Aeronca Voyager Globe Swift Ercoupe 1"-1" B or C PACKET NO. 13 Spad Fighter	No. 85 X-ACTO Tool Chest \$12.50 3 knives, full assid. blades, etc. No. 84 X-ACTO TOOL CHEST \$7.50
1/16"40c 3/16"70c 1/2"90c	PACKET NO. 10	PACKET NO. 13	No. 1, with 1 blade
1/16".40c 3/16".70c 1½"90c 3/32".50c 1¼"80c 34 "95 1½"95 NOSE BLOCKS	Vought Corsair	Fokker DV11	No. 1, with 1 blade \$ 50.50 with 6 assorted blades \$.00 with 6 assorted \$
1x2x1 2x2x6 10c 1/2x3/4x5 2	Mustang P51	FORKET DV111 PACKET NO. 14	No. 62, 2 handles, 12 blades 2.00 No. 82, 3 nandles, 12 blades 3.50
NOSE BLOCKS 12218 10c 1/m3/m5 2 12312 3 for 5c 2x4x6 10c 1/m3/m5 2 2x5m1 17c 6m2 1m2 12322 2x5m1 17c 6m2 1m3 1x2m6 5c 3m3/m3 10c 3/m1/m1/m1 2 1x3m3 5c 3m3/m3 10c 3/m1/m1/m1 2 1x3m3 6c 3x3m3 10c 3/m1/m1/m1 2 2x5m3 5c 4x4x4 2 2x5m3 5c 4x4x4 5c 11/m2/m1 6 2x5m3 5c 4x4m4 5c 11/m2/m1 6 2x5m3 5c 4x4m4 5c 11/m2/m1 6 2x5m3 5c 4x4m6 5c 11/m2/m1 6 2x5m3 5c 4x4m	PACKET NO. 11 Hellcat F6F Airacobra Curtiss P40 Zero	Piper Skycycle Globe Swift	EXTRA BLADES, 10c; stripper. 1.00 Sander 50c; Coping Saw. 1.26
1x2x6 5c 3x3x3 10c 34x114x12 4 1x3x3 4c 3x3x6 19c 1x112x12 7	Zero Thunderbolt	Johnson Rocket Culver Model V PACKET NO. 18	Pin Vise; Ige. or small
2x2x2 3c 4x4x4 27c 11/2 sq.x16 2x2x3 5c 4x4x6 45c 12c	PACKET NO. 12 Hawker Tempest	Gee Bee Racer Fokker Racer Wendell Williams	PIN Vise; ige, or small 78 77 Woodcarving set complete 3.00 GENIE TOOLS 4.95; 9.95; 14.95 BURGESS STANDARD VISEA TOOL 57.50; DE LUXE 16.50 KING TUT, MOSBY TOOL SET 5.00 KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CMEST # 130
36" TAPERED TRAIL EDGES Save Hours Carving Time 3/3234 Sc 1 3/16334 B	P38 Lightning Kingcobra	Fokker Racer Wendell Williams Roscoe Turner Howard Ike	KING TUT HOSSY TOOL SET \$.00 KING KUT REGAL TREASURE CHEST #130
\$ave Hours Carving Time 3/32x3g5c 3/16x3486	ANY CLASS	Howard Ike "A" or "B" Gee 38 Culver Cadet Pusher Pursuit	
3/32x3\(\frac{1}{2}\)	Knight Twister Tethered Trainer	Culver Cadet Pusher Pursuit FOLIO NO. 3	BOOKS FOR MODERN MODELLERS DESIGN. by
BAG O'BALSA \$3 VALUE-\$1.00	Hep Cat Conn. Yankee FOLIO NO. 2	Bob Cat	Grant, 528 Pages, 205 illus83.75 MODEL GLIDER DESIGN by Frank Zaic 450 illus 30 photos 5 Model
BAG O'BALSA \$3 VALUE—\$1.00 30 PLANKS & BLOCKS, Approximate by 2" thick, 3" to 4" wide, 1" to 12' long, Sent Exp. Coll, No pack, chge.	Hall Racer	Coppernent	Glider plans, 9 full size gliders. \$1.50 FLYING SCALE MODELS, detail plans,
PROPELLERS IC E M E N T	18 AIRFOIL SI 3" to 12" 444 SI	CTIONS & 4	MODEL AIRPLANE DESCRIPTION OF THE STATE OF T
Fower Bite Pitch 1 or 7c 2 or 10		ACCESSORIES	WYLAM PLAN BOOK layout & plans Book No. 1 or No. 2, each \$1.50
6" 5c Pitch 1/6 pt. 40c, pt. 65	Glow Plug	lugs 3/2 or 1/4 50c 85c r Tip Jacks ea. 10c l., med., Lge. 45c iminum; Med. 40c	Book No. 1 or No. 2. each
8". 7c 35c 45c 10	Battery Boxes—sn Motor Mounts—alt	., med., Lge. 45c	Chapters, 83 pics., diagrams\$1.00 GAS MODELLERS GUIDE \$1.00
10" 9c 45c 50c WOOD FILLER 0	Condensers, best q	ual, 15c; Metal 25c ' 10c val6-5c	GAS MODELLERS GUIDE \$1.00 Engine use in planes, boats, cars, GAS MODEL PLANE COMSTR. \$1.00 Complete book on free flight and con- troline construction.
13" x 45c 50c 1 os. 9c, 2 oz. 15c	SAE 70 Oil-1/2	e; Lightweight 25c pt. 35c, Pt. 50c.	SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED
	12" High Tension 18 strand Hook-u	lead 15c	All types, Clippers to Corvettes. Det. drawings, actual plans
2 Blade 3bl 4bl PLASTICO ROC 25	20" Booster Lead: Masking Tape 1/4 x7	2"—Instructions 1 Oc.	How to Build, Fly Them-160 Pics,
2" 2c X 15c 3 oz. 8 asstd. cols 2" 3c 15c X PLASTIC WOOD	Neop, tubing 3/3 Plywood-1/16, 1/	2" 25c ft. 1/3" .35 , 3/16, 1/4 50c ft.	Comprehensive coverage every phase engine operation. Tables, charts, data, all let was and diesel engines 2
18" 1.00 1.00 2 0.3. 20c 2 0.3. 20c 2 0.0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	tank 2.50; Brass Swivels Class A 1	minum; Med. 40c unit unit unit unit unit unit unit unit	SHIP MODELS ILLUSTRATED All types, Clippers to Corvettes, Det, Country, actual plans, \$2.00 CONTROL INERS \$1.00 HOWN MODEL MOTOR MANUAL Comprehensive coverage every phase engine operation. Tables, charfs, data, all jet, gas and diesel engines. \$3 une 1-actentific resume, roster, prio- neers model aeronautics, 75 world champ plans \$1. Volume 2-assures of champ plans \$1. Volume 2-assures of
5" 20c 50c X 11/2 pt 55c; pt \$1.00	Bell crank 10c; Ele	NE WIRE	neers model aeronautics. 75 world champ plans \$1. Volume 2—source of design inspiration, 70 plans—22 gas, 16 Wakefield, 32 rubber. Best data collection \$1.
3 sheets for 25c 10 Assorted Col Rubber Power 5c ers, doz38	steel., 4 ft., 10c; ft., \$1,45: 150 ft.	NE WIRE kinkless, stainless 70 ft., \$1.00; 100 ., \$1.95. alve 50c; Flex, 75c	16 Wakefield, 32 rubber. Best data collection \$1.
PRE-WAR SILK SPRAY GUN.98 TRIPLE A grade Heavyweight De 4mm \$1.98 sq.yd. Luxe, 2 jars \$1.98			
emm \$1.98 sq.yd. Luxe, 2 jars \$1.98	motor idling. Fl.	TO." Launch with y solo, taxi, etc. ontrol wire \$12.50. ANDLE. Only one is to neutral. Was	\$8.95 Sunduster Spec. "C" 88" \$ 4.95 \$23.75 Skyvahl C, All Alum, 40" 7.95 Comet Zipper B, C 54"
RUBBER WHEELS PLASTIC WHEEL: 1/2"	JEM CONTROL H	ANDLE. Only one to neutral. Was	Berkeley Buccaneer B spec. 56" 3.95 Scientific Larkey A. B 50" 3.50
KIT MANUFACTURERS	GAS MODI	EL WHEELS	38.93 Sunduster Spec. (C. 188) \$ 4.93 Comet Zipper B. C. 54" 1140 Comet Zipper B. C. 54" 1140 Selenteley Buccaneer B spec. 56" 2.95 Berkeley Buccaneer B spec. 56" 3.95 Scientific Larkey A. B. S. 56" 3.95 Scientific Larkey A. B. S. 56" 3.95 Scientific Varsity B 56" 3.95 Buccaneer Standard B. C. 56" 5.95 Capitol Honey-Bee B 40" 3.95 Berkeley American Ace 54 B. C. 54" 3.95 Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B. C. 54" 3.95 Scientific Mercury Jr. 50" 3.95 Scie
Skyway's new, streamlined price and service set-up gives you special cut	Neoprene Sponge	Pneumatic Tires 21/2" pair60c	Buccaneer Standard B. C 56" 5.95 Stanzel's Interceptor A. B 51" 2.50 Capitol Honey-Ree B 40"
service set-up gives you special cut balsa, metal parts, access., etc. Send requirements and we will quote.	21/2"	31/2" 1.25	Berkeley Amer. Ace 54 B, C 54" 3.95 De Bolt Airfoiler B, C 44" 3.95
SKYWAY BARGAINS	PLASTIC	41/2" " 1.95	Scientific Mercury Jr. 50" 3.95 Scientific Mercury Sr., C 72" 5.95
42"-34 Scale FLYERS, Cadet Thun- derbolt-Helicat-Mustang, Were \$1 NOW ALL 3-\$1.95.	112"30c 134"38c	Aero Qual\$3.00 Aero L'tw't. 2.50 Smith	Cleveland Baby Playboy A 1.00 Berkeley Sky Rocket A 36"
NOW ALL 3-\$1.95. MASTER MODELCRAFT \$3-4 Solids	SOLID DURAL 1" OF 11/4" es30c	Competitor 1.95	Berkeley Brigadier 38A 1.95 Berkeley Brigadier 58B 2.95
Mustang, Martin B-26, Corsair, Doug-	MUSIC WIRE 3ft.	TIMERS	\$7.50 Master Crusader B, C 48"4.95
converted into Control Liners. ONLY \$1.95 each	.020 or .028 3c .034 or .040 4c .049 or 1/16" \$c 3/32" 10c 1/8" 15c	Hillcrest \$1.25 Austin 1.50 Clockwork 2.50 Arden 1.65	CONTROLINE KITS
6 CADET 25c SOLIDS only 98c	Scotch Tage 10c	Metal Woodwork	A. J. Fireball, B. C 36"
Thunderbolt, Helicat, Focke-Wulf, Ty- phoon, Spitfire, Mustang RAY \$1 SOLIDS 59c each	DIE CAST BOMBS	CAMOUFLAGE Kit	Scientific Cyclone B. C 36" 4.95 S7.50 Eagle Dreamer 40" 4.95
RAY \$1 SOLIDS 59c each Helicat, War Hawk, Mustang, Spit- fire, Typhoen, Shooting Star	1" or 11/4"10c	Instruct. Booklet Special\$1.00	Capitol Ercoupe C 20" 7.50 Ameco Miss Behave B 24" 3.95
\$1 RAY ROCKET ONLY 59c	DIE CAST MA	CHINE GUNS	Ameco Miss Behave B 24"
Varney-Sub \$2,50 Roger Weasel	11/2" Spad Sc 2" Spad 10c	11/2" Lewis Sc 2" Lewis 10c	Scientific Atomic B. C 141/2" 3.50 Baby Miss Behave A. B 34" 2.65 Capitol Custom Cruiser C 84" 9.95 Knight-Twister A. B 19" 7.50
Was \$5.00 Formerly \$2.95 NOW	184" Browning Sc	2" Ring Mt. 13c	Rnight-Twister A, B 19" 7,50 Capitol Aeronca, B, C 60" 4,95 Capitol Beechcraft C 40" 9,95
All parts moulded of precision plastic. Regers LCI Formerly \$2.95 NOW	50c VALUE	ONLY 15c	Capitol Brecheraft C 40"
Varney PT BOAT COMET B-29	2 EXTRA BLA	DES ONLY 10c	Capitol Fresto-Liner B, C 20". \$ 95 Berkeley But 32" 2.85 Berkeley Bat 32" 2.85 Berkeley Fowerhouse B, C 56" 4.95 Monogram Whirlwind 30". 7.85
Over 130 die cut 261/2" span. War parts of wood. \$2.50. New \$1.95 metal and plastic. 6.10" \$1 Super			Monogram Whirlwind 30" 7.95 Monogram Whirlwind Jr. 19" 2.95 Scientific Trailblazer 24" 2.95 Orbit BC 14" 8.95
Was \$7.95, \$5.00 Mosquito. Thun.	HOW TO ORDER	Post free in U.S.A.	Orbit BC 14"
VARNEY L.S.T. derbolt, Corsair, Helicat, Douglass, Now \$5.00 \$2.95, or 69c ea.	and packing cost.	If order 36" or over e U.S.A. send 25c	CONTROLINE KITS A. J. Fireball, B. C. 207
Now \$5.00 \$2.95, or 69c ea.	way me	adulated 42	6-6"AVE
SKI	way "	BRO BRO	ONLYN IS NY

SEE YOUR CLAUSUA Dlave Talk FREE DELIVERY

WESTERN DEALERS

Leading Lines of Modelmakers' Supplies, Including

ATWOOD, AIR-O, AERO-SPARK, AIR AGE BOOKS, AIR-AUTO-MARINE, AIR-FLO, ALL-STAR, ARISTOCRAFT, AMECO, AMERICAN JR., AUSTIN-CRAFT, BEACON, BANTAM, AEROGLOSS, CONSOLIDATED, CANNON, CHUPP, C & R. DELONG, DAVIES, DOOLING, CONTESTOR, CADET, CAPITOL, CHAMPION PLUGS, EAGLE, EDCO, E-V, FALCON, FLO-TORQUE, FROOM, GIRARD, HORNET, HERKIMER, HECO, HURRICANE, JASCO, McCOY, MELCRAFT, MEGOW, MON-ARCH, POWER-PLUS, RAY, MINIJET, SCIENTIFIC, SNAFU, SULLIVAN, TESTOR, TOPPING, TORPEDO, VIVELL, X-ACTO AND MANY OTHERS

Send for Large Wholesale Lists

DISTRIBUTORS

1327 J ST

SACRAMENTO 14, CALIF

COLLAPSIBLE TRAINER

Carrying models in crowded vehicles is no cinch, even if they are fairly small controlliners. Details of a model in the latter class that can be folded up for transportation will appear in July M.A.N. Use of a diesel engine eliminates the need for carrying boosters and spare ignition parts.



All parts cut to shape. Formed landing gear. Wing is extremely simple and highly efficient. Highly detailed plan. Fits any engine with .030 to .065 displacement.

This big brother of the popular "SNORKY" is a flying fool. Can be readied for flite in

MIDWEST MODEL AIRCRAFT CO. Chicago, III. 445 W. 69th St.

RADIO CONTROL → for less!

Do you want to control more than one device on your airplane? Modernize your airplane with better radio control?

You can convert a single control set-up to three control. Do away with your old type selector system having a telegraph key and substitute an automatic control system. Do away with rubber band escapements and tedious rewinding after each flight.

Construct your own control box and selector and save half to two-thirds

Instructions and diagrams for Control Box and Selector \$1.00 (p.p. in U.S.)

NAWELL

Richmond 1, Virginia

te-Pitch" THE N-E-W-E-S-T NEW



1948 MODEL **WORLD'S FINEST GAS MODEL PROPELLERS!**

GET THE FREE "RITE-PITCH"

CONSTANTLY IMPROVING TO MEET ALL CONDITIONS! SUPER STREAMLINING from hub into blade section to reduce Propeller drag to an abso-lute minimum. Finer, "Silky-Smooth," High

THIN, FAST AIRFOIL SECTION!
Thinner hubs so that even 12" pitch propellers will fit standard motors withou carving down.

MORE MODELS ARE FLOWN WITH "RITE-PITCH" THAN WITH ALL OTHER MAKES COMBINED!!

"Compedium of Information on Gas Model Propellers." At Your Dealers or Write Us. DEALERS: All Jobbers who have your in-terests at heart and want you to make money can fill your order.

Bob Roberts PTCD

110 W. 7th Ave., Gary, Ind.

stunt. Our models are a bit smaller than yours, being powered with anything from a .87 cc Amco to a 2 cc E.D. Diesel loops commonplace, past verticals a mere practice piece, vertical dives and climbs a practice piece, vertical dives and cumps a regular performance . . . although our engines are three times as expensive as yours we chuck them into inverted flying and hope for the best. . . Mike has busted three Mills 1.3 cc engines to date trying three Mills 1.3 cc engines to date trying to knock over cigarette packages inverted (are you reading, Madman Yates?). we are still learning by trial, error, and prang . . . would like to take you up on that crack about 'just learning to design and fly free flight' . . . can think of nothing more enjoyable than meeting an American team . . fly all year round in weather that most likely would keep your crates in their boxes." Okay, Mike Booth, Ken Gregory, Don Emerson, we'll take it back. We, too, wish someone would start an international gas event like the Wakefield. "Twould he sport. Forgive us those cracks, tional gas event like the Wakefield.

'Twould be sport. Forgive us those cracks, for we did have to judge your models by what we used to see in your magazines.

Ted Alexander, a Massachusetts pioneer, describes an idea of interest to clubs. "We have adopted the Leicester (England) Model Airplane Club and are having a wonderful exchange of ideas and suggestions, and materials and supplies, besides learning to respect their problems in aero-modeling in nostwar Britain," explains Ted rearring to respect their problems in aero-modeling in postwar Britain," explains Ted. He handles publicity for the Norwood So-ciety Model Engineers and requests con-test notices to be sent to Ed Heynes, Nor-wood Society Model Engineers, 709 Wash-ington, S.T., Norwood, Mass.

And now for the tall story contest. For a warmup, here's a short sweet one. Walt Good was asked about the feasibility of flying radio control from Detroit to Washington with an invitation to General Spaat to attend the Plymouth meet. . But the one we like best comes from Charles Folk. a Brain Buster. (Cheer up, boys, maybe your yarn will come up later!) And this is true, for we remember reading it. Charlie quotes the United Press—

du

ad Ph

bus

200

fro

MOD

quotes the United Fress—
"Model Airplane Flies 365 Miles," was
the head in August 29, 1943 New York papers. "The 365 mile flight of a gasoline-Model Alpiane Pies 303 Miles, was the head in August 29, 1943 New York papers. "The 365 mile flight of a gasoline-driven model airplane ended late, yesterday when it landed in Roslyn Harbor. Long Island, and was fished out by Mrs. Edith Deakins of Roslyn Heights. A note written on the wing indicated the monoplane had been launched from Hampton, Va. The model is 4 ft. long, with a 7-ft. wingspan. Its motor automatically stops at a certain altitude, permitting the plane to drift with the wind currents." H. P. Weber, a former Brain Buster now back in Texas, was the proud owner of this 4-year-old beat up Playboy which turned in the "record" flight. As all modelers will guess, the Brain Busters were at nearby Hicksville for a contest. A mean wind and a weak thermal took Weber's ship into the water. That's good enough for us, Charlie. Hope you enjoy your year's subscription to MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS, awarded each month to the guy with the best story.

What, we didn't use the word free-flight this month. Horrors! Maybe this will make it up to you fans. Carl Goldberg has designed a new free flight. Coming from the man who designed the Zipper, Saliplane, Interceptor and Valkyrie, this may start another revolution. There's new rules. Remember!

Freecon

(Continued from page 25)

ally strong; nothing was sacrificed to save weight and the entire model was color doped to a good finish. The crossection is a little large compared to what a lot of the fellows are using under the new rules, but this does not seem to hinder the model's flight in any way, for its usual time is higher than the average ship is able to do. It grabs plenty of alti-tude while under power, to enable the glide to really stretch out.

There was no trouble encountered in

PERFORMANCE OF MODEL AIRPLANE FUELS CHECKED AND COMPARED IN LABORATORY TESTS



from

"We and) ig a (gessides iero-Ted. So-

For Walt

y of ashaatz the olk, aybe

is is arlie

palinerday

itten

had

with

the up ord"

the ville veak ater.

lope to onth

ight nake dethe

ane,

olor n is t of

new its rage altithe in



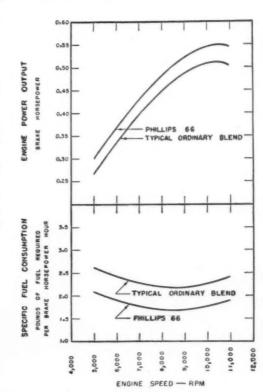


Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend, an ALL-PURPOSE model airplane fuel, gave more speed, and more endurance with less fuel, than typical, ordinary blend suggested by many model engine manufacturers.

Engine inspection data, after two-and-one-half-hour endurance tests, showed very definite advantages to be gained by using Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend.

Cylinder walls and head, combustion chamber, piston head and sides were clean and free from deposits . . . engine parts showed negligible wear . . . when this all-purpose model airplane fuel was used. On the other hand, engines using 3/1 gas-oil mixture recommended by many manufacturers, showed heavy hard carbon deposits, lacquer, and considerable wear, in similar tests.

Designed for both speed and endurance, Phillips 66 Model Motor Blend is especially selected and blended for fast starts at both high and low temperatures. Local hobby shops carry this all-purpose model airplane fuel, identified by the can with the flying Phillips 66 Shield.







PHILLIPS 66 MODEL MOTOR BLEND

DUMAS DOES IT AGAIN!

New 25" Chris-Craft Express



FOR GAS ENGINE OR DISPLAY.....each \$4.95



DEALERS! Your distributor now should have all of our Cruisers, Express Cruiser and Runabout in stock as well as special fitting sets and drive units. Please order your CHRIS-CRAFTS, HARCO "40" and OWENS YACHTS from him.

See your neighborhood dealer first-if he does not stock the model you want write to factory for literature and order direct or have your dealer order from his distributor.

DUMAS PRODUCTS, 2222M North Farwell, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

X-CELL SPEED

THE FINEST, MOST COPIED MODEL AIRPLANE PROPELLER IN THE WORLD TODAY

DO NOT BE MISLED INTO BUYING AN INFERIOR COPY! INSIST UPON AN X-CELL MADE PROPELLER

NEW "ARIEL CHAMP" PROP

The new line of X-CELL PROPELLERS

40¢ 40¢ 8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter 8", 10" and 12" pitch

X-CELL SPEED, THE NEW CUSTOM LINE

60¢ 8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter 8", 10", 12" and 14" pitch

ALSO A CUSTOM THREE BLADED PROPELLER 8", 9", 10" and 11" diameter, 8" and 10" pitch, \$145 Postage paid on all orders. No. C.O.D.'s.

X-CELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

6243 So. Manhattan Pl. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

flying the model, with the exception of vibration caused by bumping the fuse-lage when starting the motor. This was handled by adjusting the relay points.

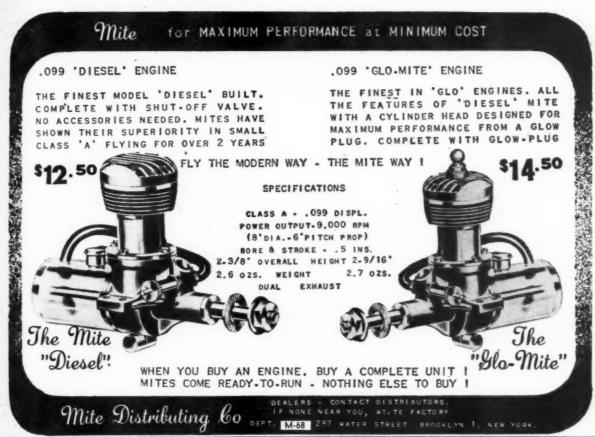
While designing the model, and during its construction, all effort was spent in trying to make a model that would be easy to service, light in weight, stable in design, with no conflicting adjusting surfaces, no electrical troubles, and a model strong enough to take the beating required of it in contest flying, for it is expected to fly in a lot of contests! Con-sequently there are hatches for easy ac-cess to the receiver and the "B" batteries. The escapement is mounted directly under the vertical tail, where it is easy to get to when the horizontal tail is removed. The "A" batteries and the escapement batteries are in boxes which open to the side, and the antenna is mounted outside the fuselage. To some of you this may not seem to be the proper place for the antenna, but there has been no difficulty encountered from this mounting. It was placed there for ease of maintenance, and since it works all right it was left there,

Although there was no wood spared in constructing the Freecon, the wood used was placed where it would do the most good and was carefully picked for size and weight. The fuselage is planked with sheets of 1/8 inch balsa, fairly hard, then covered with parachute nylon. The wing has 3 large spars of very hard wood as well as big leading edges and trailing edges; the horizontal tail has a full depth spar and each rib is gussetted to keep warps at a minimum. The half inch square hollow spar for the vertical tail encloses the rubber power supply for the escape-ment. The ribs were from 3/32 sheet, flush with the spar, then capped with 1/16 to 1/4 balsa. The landing gear was equipped with 2 inch solid rubber wheels to protect the receiver from hard land-ings, and with this gear the model makes surprisingly good landings.

The hinges for the rudder were made from 1/32 dural, drilled to take .040 wire. The hinge pins were imbedded in the leading edge and the shank allowed to move freely. Every effort was made to eliminate all possible slope from the control surface since it was deemed necessary to keep the rudder in a strictly neutral position while under power; this has turned out to be the correct position for power flying since the model flies fast during the climb. The control arm was bent from 1/16 music wire, and the channel which the escapement pin runs in is a very close fit. Particular care was spent in bending the slot so it would provide a good sliding fit, with no loose or tight spots during the complete cycle. This allows the escapement to run smoothly and to provide a positive rudder movement throughout the action.

The rudder can be trimmed in any direction by bending the control arm in the direction desired. This allows a tight circle in either direction desired or will provide circles of equal diameter. It has been found that it is practical to have the circle much tighter in one direction than the other so that the model could than the other so that the model could be put in a near spin glide to bring it down fast. Recovery from this near spin glide is made by merely returning the rudder to neutral and then in the opposite direction. Spins on different models site direction. Spins on different mod may vary a little, but recovery should be fast and positive or the control forces will build up until they are too high for the rubber escapement power to counteract.

The complete receiver unit was installed in the plane, suspended from 2





A real scale flyer you'll be proud to own. Finest quality materials — many parts ready cut. Kit includes wheels and hardware accessories.....

545

SKEFFER Inverted Stunt Trainer. Simple - Rugged - Easy.

n of use-

Was ints, ring t in

e in

sur-

odel

re-

it is

on-

ac-

ries. un-

y to ved. nent

the side may

the

ulty

was

and

ere. d in

ised

nost vith hen

ring as

pth eep

are

ses

/16 els nd-

kes

ade

the

to

to

n-ac

tlv

his

ion

ast

the

ins

ıld

le

un

ler

ny

125 ve

ıld

o-

ill

hε

et.

18

\$ 3 25

SKY CHIEF-40 in. span for D motors \$6.95

FEATHERETTE Microfilm 100cm Model 65c ■ Engineered for beginners. DeLuxe Kit.

= TANKS & ACCESSORIES === BAKER GADGET SET Bellcrank Horn - Toggle ... 300

HINGE SET 8 Piece - Die Cut Die Formed Elevator Hinge Set. 20c

STANDARD SQUARE TANK KIT

1¼"x1½"x1¾" Universal Tank. Die-formed ends. Lock-seam body. All parts incl Kit only, 40c.

- STUNA TANKS. The symmetrical wedge tank in 3 length designed to provide 5-minute supply for B, C and D motors. Knack-down Kits. Small, 134" long, 60e; Medium, 2" long, 60e; Large, 2½" long, 60e,

BUILT UP-All sizes......\$1.25 ea.

The CALIFORNIA MODEL COMPANY 5885 FALCON AVE., LONG BEACH 5, CALIFORNIA hardwood uprights with 1/8 inch rubber. The uprights to which the wire hooks were suspended were 1/8 plywood, firmly cemented and gussetted in place to withstand the full of the rubber. The rubber was fastened from the hooks thru the fahnstock clips on either end of the receiver and then back to the hooks. This type of suspension mounting is very practical and simple to install, but was used in lieu of the 10 oz. Lord mounts which were not available at the time of construction. The Lord type mounting should prove to be the better for an instrument as sensitive as the receiver for they provide metal to metal surfaces for the screws, as well as a very flexible rub-ber diaphragm to absorb all shocks. They are available for practically any weight

desired to mount on and are fairly cheap.

The battery box-for the "B" batteries was constructed from 1/16 plywood with the ends re-inforced with 1/8 inch hard balsa. The contacts are spring brass. The batteries are firmly held in place with a long machine screw which goes thru a top clip of 1/32 brass to a nut cemented to the bottom of the box, between the batteries. The "A" batteries mount in a box in the side of the fuselage, con-structed in much the same manner as found in most gas models. The escapement batteries and ignition batteries are similarly mounted.

The complete wiring system of the model was color coded so as not to get the wires mixed up. It is advisable to do this on all radio jobs, for you have so many different voltages that it is perfectly possible to run too much current to the wrong place and burn up some section. A double pole single throw switch was installed so that the batteries could be turned off when the set was not in oper-





batteries. Has built-in mounting lugs with screws. No soldering! No extras."

Smith Firecracker



"Red-hot performance... guaranteed satisfactory-replaceable at factory."

Snappy Competitor



105 Pasadena Avenue, South Pasadena, Calif.

IF NOT OBTAINABLE, ORDER DIRECT for 3-COLOR "COILITEER" DECAL







LEADER MODEL SUPPLY CO.

Chicage 36, III.

WYLAM FANS

Followers of Bill Wylam's fine drawings will be interested to know that details of the German MERCEDES ENGINE will appear in July M.A.N. This engine was used in the Pfalz D12 (the series of which is concluded in the present issue) as well as in many other German World War I fighters.

GENUINE

SELECT

THE IDEAL WOOD FOR MODEL BUILDERS

6539 S. Ashland Ave.,

All Uniform Sheets . Dried and Cured & Years . Highly Milled and Sanded

WORKS EASILY • LIGHTWEIGHT • RUGGED

\$1 per dozen sheets

6 dozen sheets \$5 CASH, CHECK, MONEY ORDER Free Postage in U. S. A.

Dealer's Inquiries Invited

(1/8" x 31/4" x 18")

HITTLER'S

Dept. X BOX 981, PROVIDENCE, R. I





PITTSBURGH'S WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTOR ...

✓ All leading lines

- . MODEL AIRPLANES
- MODEL BOATS
- * MODEL SUPPLIES . FULL LINE OF MOTORS

is

01

ti

m

SC

est ec

ti ar at

po tr fo

ex

tu

or lo

yo ra

CO

M

Dealer's Price List Available **Upon Request**

WHOLESALE ONLY

J. SPOKANE & CO., Inc.

1106 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.



ALSO FOR DIESELS

Completing your equip-ment with a SPINIT brings added flying pleasure. Fea-tures include fingerip automatic safety release, rub-ber cushioned drive, steel-spring powered. Try if . . . You'll agree a SPINIT is a must for your equipment.



a must for your equipment.

If IT WILL RUN, A SPINIT WILL START IT!
Thousands now in use. Standard for A & B motors.
Heavy for C motors. Two blade models, short or
long drive, \$5.00; 3 blade models, \$6.00. Write for
folder. Order from dealer or direct.

SPINIT OWNERS! Send us your worn or broken
Spinit plus \$2,00 and get a NEW Spinit, any model,
in exchange.

STREED ELECTRIC CO.

1315 Harmon Place, Dept. M

Minneapolis 3,

ation. It is advisable to mark all the battery boxes for polarity to avoid confusion.

There were 2 changes made to the stock transmitter which in the author's opinion improves its operation. The first was a Micro-switch in parallel with the control operation switch on the box. This was hooked-up with about 5 feet of wire so one can stand upright while flying the model. The other change was a calibrated geared dial with a locking device which allows very close tuning and locks in place.

Since the commercial units are not complete with antenna poles it is necessary for the operator to construct his own. The first poles used in this transmitter were constructed with wood and swayed in a slight breeze. It was thought that perhaps extruded aluminum channels or angles would be better, so a search of the war sulplus houses started. At first we found the ideal material, one-half inch square hollow tubing. The walls were 1/64 inch thick. A small triangle of .051 dural was used to bolt to either of the two sections. The result was a very sturdy and light antenna support.

The flying qualities of the model are excellent, having the fairly fast climb needed for contest work and a glide which is flat and seems to hang-up and never want to come down; it really floats, mak-ing is very easy to control. The rudder is easy to trim by bending the control rod in either direction you desire. With the present model flying the way it is, we are able to get a good tight left circle, almost a spin, merely by hitting left rudder. If one wants a large right circle, hit the controls twice from left position, the first being to neutral, the second to right rud-der. When the rudder is in this position the circle is fairly large, being almost straight. To bring it back overhead, it is only necessary to hit a series of control deflections until the model is traveling in the direction desired and then gliding with right rudder most of the time; the few instances when left rudder or neutral is used are only to bring the model back on the correct path.

It is fairly easy to lose altitude fast with a series of control deflections from right to left-not real fast deflections, but ones where you watch the model and time your signals until a semi-'fish-tailing' effect is obtained; this isn't the violent maneuver obtained with real planes since we have so much effective dihedral and so small a moving surface.

Low power maneuvering flights can be made by trimming the model to fly straight with neutral rudder. On the occasions that the model was flown and controlled under power, the timer was tied back so that the motor would run itself out. The model handled very easily and responded to the control deflections at will. One word of caution about these power flights as well as all other controlled flights: get plenty of altitude before attempting maneuvers until you are experienced with your model's characteristics. Try to make all your low altitude turns into the wind so the model will have plenty of lift when you bring it out.

All that is necessary for good efficient operation of the radio equipment is to fol-low the instructions with your set and you will have an easy time with your first radio controlled model-a little more complicated than the usual gas model, but one which will provide you "endless joy" in flying! One last word to the wise: get to operate your set for you, or to stand by while you are flying!

ITI

GMCO

UALITY SUPPLIER

JUNE, 1948

VOLUME 3, NO.	7
GAS ENGINES	1
Class A	
*Arden .099 P. B\$12.50 *Arden .099 B. B 15.50 *Arden .199 B. B 18.50 *Bantam .199 16.50 *Ohlsson 19 9.95	YOUR Q
*Arden .099 B. B 15.50	TOUR W
*Arden .199 B. B 18.50	Buy from GMCO-ti
*Bantam .199 16.50	Buy from GMCO-ti equipment in the U
"Ohisson 19 9.95	
Class B	Don't forget GMCO
*Ohlsson 23	& race cars, one for
*OK Hothead 12.50	25c each.
*McCov 29 19.50	SUPPLIE
*De Long 30 15.50	ALUM. TUBING
*Sportsman Jr. 36, 14 95 *OK Hothead. 12.50 *McCoy 29 19.50 *De Long 30. 15.50 *Super 29. 16.50 *Bullet 100. 8.50 *Thor 30. 9.85 *Forster 29 14.85 *K&B Torpedo 24. 16.50 *Mohawk 29. 8.95 *Class C	Die see 6
*Bullet 100 8.50	Dia. per ft. 1/16" 10c 3/32" 10c 1/8" 12c 6/32" 12c 5/316" 15c 1/4" 18c
*Forster 99 14 85	3/32"100
*K&R Tornedo 29 18 50	1/8"12c
*K&B Torpedo 24 16.50	8/32"120
°Mohawk 29 8.95	3/16"150
Class C	1/4"
Ohlsson 60\$11.95	Needle Valve65c
OK Raceway 60 23.00	Flexible
*Dooling 61 25 00	Flexible Needle Valve \$1.00
Mohawk 2, 3,85 Mohawk 2, 3,85 Okh Raeway 60, 23,00 Vivel 35, 12,50 Douling 61 35,00 Denymite 57 6,65 Wasp-Twin 29,50 McCoy 60, 27,50 Madewell 49, 12,50 McGoy 60, 27,50 Madewell 49, 12,50 McGoy 60, 18,50 Contestor RV, 18,50 Sportsman Jr, 36, 14,95 Sportsman Br, 54, 16,95 Super Champion H 7,50 Sportsman R, 54, 16,95 Super Champion H 7,50 Sportsman R, 54, 16,95 Super Champion H 7,50 Sportsman R, 54, 16,95	Spinit
*Wasp-Twin 29.50	Starter 5.00
*Hornet 60 22.75	U-Reely Con- trol 7.50
*McCoy 49 25.00	
*Medowall 40 19 50	Tank 2.50
*OK Super 60 18.00	Froom Tanks 1.00
*OK Twin 49.00	Alum. Prop
*Super Cyclone S.I. 18.95	13/16"30e:1%"
*Super Cyclone D.I. 19.95	75c: 1%", 1.00:
*Contestor RV 18.50	1%", 1.00;
*Sportsman Jr. 36 14.95	Spinners, 13/16"30c;1%" 75c;1%",1.00; 13/",1.00; 2",1.15;2%" 1.25;2%",1.50; 2%",1.50;
*Sportsman Sr. 54., 16.95	1.25; 21/4", 1.50;
*Super Champion JH 17.50	Hi-Tension
*Spitfire 60 24.95 *Less coil and condenser	
Pess con Tue confenses	Lead
DIESELS	per ft
Mite A \$12.50 Drone B 14.95 Air-O-Diesel 16.50 Deczel A 12.95	Arden Glow
Air-O-Diesel 16.50	Plug85
Deezel A 12.95	
	Plug85 Ohlsson
Dyna let Standard \$94 50	Glow Plug85 Aero Cond35 Smith Cond35 Paper Cond25
Dyna Jet Standard. \$24,50 Dyna Jet Red Head 35.00	Aero Cond35
CO2 MOTORS	Smith Cond35
CO2 Engine 4.95	Paper Cond25
CO2 Engine	AustinTimer 1.50 Arden Timer 1.85
Campus Alvo 12.00	Aero Lt. Wt.
F.F. GAS KITS	
CLASS A	Arden Coil. 2.50 Competitor 1.95 New Wilco 1.95 Aero Qual 3.00 Aero Twin 4.00
Buccaneer 36	Competitor 1.95
Super A Skyrocket. 2.95	New Wilco 1.95
Brigadier 38 1.05	Aero Qual 3.00
Piper Cub Coupe 1.95	Aero Twin 4.00
**************************************	Firecracker. 2.75 Smith Dual. 4.50
Easterner 2.50 Runt 2.50 Aero Champ 2.50 Miss Tiny 3.25	Fuel Shut Off
Aero Champ 2.50	Fuel Shut Off Valve 1.00 Take-off
Miss Tiny 3.25	Take-off
Miss Tiny 3:25 Crusader 42 1:95 Ardent Air. 2:00	
Ardent Air 2.00	Balco Igni-
CLASS B	Balco Igni- tion Unit. 1.75 Macco Tank 1.00
Brigadier 58	Angelock 1.00
Buccaneer Spec. 3.95	Aero lock lead
CLASS B Bucaner 48	B.B. Washers .10 Steel Musio
Zipper 5.95	Steel Music
Zipper 5.95 Jersey Javelin 3.95 Humdinger 3.95	Wire, all sizes,
Jersey Javelin 3.95 Humdinger 3.95 Westerner B 4.50 Roamer 2.95	Minimum Wood or
Roamer 2 95	BALSA 38"
Roamer 2.95 Pacer 3.95	BALSA 36" SYRIPS
Pacer 3.95 Diamond Demon 2.00 Brooklyn Dodger 3.95 Powerhouse 4.95	1/16 x 1/16
Brooklyn Dodger 3.95	8

Buy from GMCO- equipment in the antees you the u service—kits, mot Don't forget GMC & race cars, one f	the Model Supply He USA. Our 21 years (tmest value for you ers and supplies yo 'O's outstanding cate or ship models, one i	ouse with the finest of experience guar- or money—quickest u can depend en. alogues—for planes for railroads. Only	Dronette 3.50
			Stardust 10.00
ALUM. TUBING	IES AND ACCES	VECO	The Dat 3.50
Dia ner ft	Spark Plugs	WHEELS	A. J. Fireball. 7.95 Miss Behave 3.95 Beecherafi 9.95 Super Zilch 4.95 Junior Cruiser 5.95
1/16"100	69	(With Turned Alum. Hubs)	Beecheraft 9,95
3/32"10e 1/8"12c	Silkspan 0005 Silkspan GM	%" dia20c pr.	Super Zilch 4.95 Junior Cruiser 5.95
1/8"12c 5/32"12c	3 for	1 1%" dia 25c pr.	Faicon Sporster 5.20
5/32" 12c 3/16" 15c 1/4" 18c Universal	AIR WHEELS	%" dia20c pr. 1%" dia25c pr. 1%" dia30c pr. 1%" dia50c pr. 1%" dia50c pr. 2%" dia60c pr.	Nifty 4.95
Universal Needle Valve65c	AIR WHEELS 2" dia \$.50	2%" dia60c pr.	Cyclone 4.95
Flexible Needle Valve \$1.00	3% " dia 1.00	AIR WHEELS	Whirlwind 7.95
Needle Valve \$1.00	3" dia 1.25	214" dia	Bipe Trainer 3.95
Spinit Starter 5.00	3½" dia 60 2½ " dia 1.00 3" dia 1.25 3½" dia 1.50 4½" dia 1.75	pr. \$2.15 31/6" dia., pr. 3,50	Nity
Starter 5.00 U-Reely Con- trol 7.50 Perrycraft	PROPELLERS	pr. 3,50	The state of the s
Perrycraft	(Low Pitch)	pr 2.75	Navion
Tank 2.50 Froom Tanks 1.00	8"to14" ea. \$.35	pr. 2.75 Veco Bell- crank 55c	Gr'man Bearcat F8F 5.95 Skystreak
Froom Tanks 1.00 Alum. Prop Spinners. 13/16" 30e;1%" 75e;1%",1.00; 1%",1.00; 2",1.15;2%" 1.25;2%" 1.59; 2%" 1.75 Hi-Tension 15	(Low Pitch) 8"tol4" ea. \$.35 16" & 18"		Skystreak
13/16" 30c:1%"	(High Pitch) 9"tol4" ea35 Testor's Props 8"-14" each .50	Slide Switch30c Tip Jack12c Pee Wee Clip. 10c	Navion (Capitol) 7.50 Streamliner 4.00
750; 1%", 1.00;	Testor's Props	Pee Wee Clip10c	Sharpie De luxe 2.00
2", 1.15; 214",	Rite Pitch		
1.25; 21/2", 1.50;	8" to 11"50	Alligator clip. 10c	Orbit 6.95 Greyhound 3.95
Hi-Tension	8" to 11"50 12" to 14"60 Diesel Conver-	Solderless .	72 Sept. 4 O.E.
Yemisian Wilne	sion Kit for	Plug	Speedster 3.95
per ft	Arden .199 3.50	spark plug	Charles and Car
Plug85 Hot Point	Reggie Pink	gasket, Z 5e	Curtis-Hawk P6E 6.95 Whippet 3.95
Hot Point Plug	Diesel Conver- sion Kit for Arden .099 3.00 Arden .199 3.50 Reggie Pink Fuel qt 1.25 (Shipped Ex- press Collect) Two Speed Con- trol Line Sur-	Hinges200	Туго 3.50
Plug85 Ohlsson	Two Speed Con-	Class A. pc. 150	Fireball Fighter 8.00
Ohlsson Glow Plug85 Aero Cond35	trol Line Sup-	Hinges 200 S wivels, Class A, pc. 150 S wivels, Class B, C, pr. 200	Whippet 3.95 Tyro 3.50 Strato Cat 5.95 Fireball Fighter 8.00 Autogiro 6.75 Gee Bee 2.95 Circle King 1.00 Stunt Ace 3.50 Sky Buggy 5.95 Demeco Special 7.95
Smith Cond35 Paper Cond25	line Wire,		Circle King 1.00
Austin Timer 1.50	dia 150 ft 1.50	SPONGE RUB- BER WHEELS	Sky Buggy 5.95 Demeco Special 7.95
Arden Timer 1.85	plies, Electra- line Wire, .011 or .014" dia., 150 ft 1.50 Relay 2.00 Ohlsson 2-	2" dia 40c	Demeco Special 7.95
Arden Timer 1.85 Aero Lt. Wt. coil		2" dia	Demeco Special 7.95
Arden Coil 2.50 Competitor 1.95	Stranded Steel	COLORED DODE	Monocoupe 4.95 Lil Zilch 2.95 Buster 2.50
Mars Willon 1 05	7 Strand, flex- ible, non-kink- ing, .015" dia., 70 ft 1.00 .020" dia., 70 ft 1.15	COLORED DOPE 11 Ass'td, Col- ors: 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c;	Buster 2.50
Aero Qual 3.00 Aero Twin 4.00 Firecracker. 2.75	ing, .015"	ors: 1 oz., 15e; 2 oz., 20e; 4 oz., 30e; ½ pt., 55e pt., 31.00	RUBBER
Firecracker. 2.75	dia., 70 ft 1.00	4 oz., 30c;	POWERED KITS
Emilii Dilai. 4.30	70 ft 1.15	pt\$1.00 (Wood filler same	Stinson Voyager 150 \$1.50
Valve 1.00	PURE BROWN		Interstate Cadet 1.50
	PURE BROWN NATURAL CON- TEST RUBBER AT PRE-WAR PRICES	price as colored dope.)	Luscombe-Silvaire 1.00
Balco Igni- tion Unit 1.75 Macco Tank 1.00	AT PRE - WAR	CEMENT,	Stinson 150 1.00
Maeco Tank 1.00		THINNER, BA-	
Aero lock lead	per ft\$.01 3/16" flat.	NANA LIQUID	Zephyr 1.00 Gollywock 1.25 Jabberwock 1.80
B.B. Washers .10 Steel Musio	per ft01½ ½" flat, per ft02	02., 100; 2	Raby Flootster 1 95
Steel Music Wire, all sizes,	14" flat.	20a : 1/ mt 60a :	
TTALE, MAI GAMES,	nes (1 09	30C; 73 pt.,30C;	Thermalier 1.00
Minimum Wood	order \$1 Include 95	CEMENT. CLEAR DOPE, THINNER, BA- NANA LIQUID 1 oz., 15c; 2 oz., 20c; 4 oz., 30c; ½ pt.,50c; 1 pt	Stinson L-5 1.50 Folkerts Racer. 1.50
Minimum Wood BALSA 36"	order \$1 Include 95	1 pt	Thermalier
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 95	1 pt	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.26 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banka 4 3 00
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 256 5/16 x 5/165c 5/16 x 3/86c 5/16 x 1/28c 5/16 x 5/89q	1 pt. 70e packing charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/16 x 3 11c 3/32 x 3 13c 1/8 x 3 15c	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.26 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banka 4 3 00
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 256 5/16 x 5/165c 5/16 x 3/86c 5/16 x 1/28c 5/16 x 5/89q	1 pt	Thermatier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.50 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Piperce 3.50
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 25c 5/16 x 5/165c 5/16 x 3/86c 5/16 x 1/28c 5/16 x 5/89c 5/16 x 112c 3/8 x 3/87c 3/8 x 1/216c	1 pt	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson 15. 1.52 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 3.50 Preston 4.00
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 25c 5/16 x 5/165c 5/16 x 3/86c 5/16 x 1/28c 5/16 x 5/89c 5/16 x 112c 3/8 x 3/87c 3/8 x 1/216c	1 pt	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson 15. 1.52 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 3.50 Preston 4.00
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 25c 5/16 x 5/165c 5/16 x 3/86c 5/16 x 1/28c 5/16 x 5/89c 5/16 x 112c 3/8 x 3/87c 3/8 x 1/216c	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson 15. 1.52 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 3.50 Preston 4.00
BALSA 36" SYRIPS	order \$1 Include 256 5/16 x 5/16 x 5/16 x 5/8 5/16 x 1/2 86 5/16 x 1/2 86 5/16 x 1/2 86 5/16 x 1/2 126 3/8 x 3/8 76 3/8 x 1/2 106 3/8 x 1/2 106 1/2 x 1/2 106 1/2 x 1/2 106 1/2 x 1/2 106 1/2 x 1/4 156 1/2 x 1/8 146	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson 15. 1.52 Folkerts Racer. 1.50 Piper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 3.50 Preston 4.00
BALSA 3" STRIPS 1/16 x 1/16 3	order \$1 Include 25: 5/16 x 1/2 6c 5/16 x 1/2 6c 5/16 x 5/16 x 1/2 1 12c 2/16 x 5/16 x 1/2 1 12c 3/8 x 3/4 12c 1/2 x 1/2 10c 1/2 x 3/4 15c 1/2 x 1/2 15c 5/8 x 1 15c	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 38" STRIPS 1/16 x 1/16 5.5c 1/16 x 1/8 6.5c 1/16 x 3/8 4.5c 1/16 x 3/4 4.5c 1/16 x 3/4 5.5c 1/16 x 3/4 5.5c 3/32 x 3/32 6.5c 3/32 x 3/16 1.6c 3/32 x 1/4 3.5c 3/32 x 1/4 3.5c 3/32 x 1/8 1.5c 1/8 x 1/8 4.5c	order \$1 Include 25: 5/16 x 1/2 6c 5/16 x 1/2 6c 5/16 x 5/16 x 1/2 1 12c 2/16 x 5/16 x 1/2 1 12c 3/8 x 3/4 12c 1/2 x 1/2 10c 1/2 x 3/4 15c 1/2 x 1/2 15c 5/8 x 1 15c	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 36" BYRIPS 3 x 1/16 3 8 x 1/16 3 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/4 410 1/16 x 1/2 36 3/32 x 3/31 616 3/32 x 1/4 550 3/32 x 1/4 550 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 5/16 350	order \$1 Include 25	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 36" BYRIPS 3 x 1/16 3 8 x 1/16 3 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/16 450 1/16 x 3/4 410 1/16 x 1/2 36 3/32 x 3/31 616 3/32 x 1/4 550 3/32 x 1/4 550 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 1/8 450 1/8 x 5/16 350	order \$1 Include 25	Daching Charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 13c 1/32 x 3 1/3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 1/6 x 1/16 6.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/18 4.50 1/16 x 3/18 4.50 1/16 x 1/2 .20 3/32 x 3/32 6.50 1/32 x 1/4 5.50 1/3 x 1/4 5.50	order \$1 Include 25	Daching Charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 13c 1/32 x 3 1/3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 1/6 x 1/16 6.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/16 4.50 1/16 x 3/18 4.50 1/16 x 3/18 4.50 1/16 x 1/2 .20 3/32 x 3/32 6.50 1/32 x 1/4 5.50 1/3 x 1/4 5.50	order \$1 Include 25	Daching Charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 13c 1/32 x 3 1/3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 1/16 x 1/16 3 x 1/16 3 x 1/16 4 x 1/16 5	order \$1 Include 25	Daching Charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 13c 1/8 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Skinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Folkerts Racer 1.50 ShIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 4.00 Sail King 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 5.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Variey LST 10.50 Super Eleo FT
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 8 x 1/16 8 x 1/2 1/16 x 1/4 1/16 x 1/4 1/16 1/16 x 1/2 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1	order \$1 Include 25	Daching Charge 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3 13c 1/8 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Skinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Folkerts Racer 1.50 ShIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 4.00 Sail King 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 5.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Variey LST 10.50 Super Eleo FT
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 1/16 x 1/16 5. 1/16 x 1/16 5. 1/16 x 3/16 4.5c 1/16 x 1/4 1. 1/16 x 1	order \$1 Include 25	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Stinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Fylper Cub. 1.00 SHIP MODELS Grand Bank 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Bluenose 2.50 Preston 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50 Liberty Ship 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Augusta 1.50 Sub Buster 9.00 Sub Buster 9.00 Fireboat 3.00
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 1/16 x 1/16 5. 1/16 x 1/16 5. 1/16 x 3/16 4.5c 1/16 x 1/4 1. 1/16 x 1	order \$1 Include 25	1/32 x 3 11c 1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Skinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 ShIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 4.00 Sail King 4.00 Sail King 5.00 Sail King 5.00 Sail King 5.00 Sail King 6.00 Sail King 6.0
BALSA 38" BYRIPS 8 x 1/16 8 x 1/2 1/16 x 1/4 1/16 x 1/4 1/16 1/16 x 1/2 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1/16 1	order \$1 Include 25	1/32 x 3	Thermalier 1.00 Skinson L-5. 1.72 Folkerts Racer 1.50 Folkerts Racer 1.50 ShIP MODELS Grand Banks 3.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 2.00 Sail King 4.00 Sail King 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 4.00 Campbell 5.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Condition 34.00 Sail Wick 31.00 Variey LST 10.50 Super Eleo FT

U-CONTROL GAS KITS
Capital 400 # 4.95
Laird Super Solution 2.25
Hotrock
Stunt Ace 3.50
Speed Wagon 4.95
Flying Maniac 6.95
Perky A
The Bug
Beecheraft 9.95
A. J. Fireball 7.95
Junior Cruiser 5.95 Falcon Sporster 3.95
Nifty 4.95 Bearcat 6.95
Cyclone 4.95
Nifty
Whirlwind 7.95 Bipe Trainer 3.95
Baby Miss Behave2.95 Answer 2.00
P-51 Controliner 7.95
Navion 3.95
Gr'man Bearcat F8F 5.95 Skystreak 1.95
Skycycle 7 50
Sharpie De luxe 2.00
Fireball 3.95 Custom Cruiser 10.00
Custom Cruiser 10.00 Orbit 6.95
Orbit 6.95 Greyhound 3.95
Carlet 9.07
Trainee 3.95 Curtis-Hawk P6E 6.95 Whippet 3.95 Tyro 3.50
Whippet 3.95
Tyro 3.50 Strato Cat 5.95
Fireball Fighter 8.00
Autogiro 6.75
Circle King 1.00
Stunt Ace 3.50
Demeco Special 7.95 Baby V Shark 2.95
Baby V Shark
Super Cinch
Monocoupe 4.95 Lil Zilch 2.95 Buster 2.50
RUBBER POWERED KITS
Stinson Voyager 150 \$1.50
Cessna 140 1.50
Culver V
Luscombe-Silvaire 1.00
Piper ('ub
Zephyr 1.00
Gollywock 1.25
Dalu Flooteten 195
Thermalier 1.00
Stinson L-5
Piper Cub 1.00
SHIP MODELS
Grand Banks \$ 3.00
Bluenose 3.50
Preston 4.00
Campbell 4.00 Queen Mary 8.50
Augusta
Sea Witch
Fireboat 13.00
Super Elco PT 10 5.00
Submarine 2.50
RACE CARS McCoy Invader
Racer D-1
McCoy Railton Jr 29.50 New Dooling Bacer 45.00
New Dooling Racer 45.00 Pacemaker 55.00
Pacemaker
NOTE NEW GMCO AD-
DEFECT MANER AND ALM OF
DRESS! WHEN IN N.Y.C. VISIT GMCO'S NEW AND
NOTE NEW GMCO AD- DRESS! WHEN IN N.Y.C. VISIT GMCO'S NEW AND LARGER HOBBY QUAR- TERS.
NOTE NEW GMCO AD- DRESS! WHEN IN N.Y.C. VISIT GMCO'S NEW AND LARGER HOBBY QUAR- TERS. SEE THE LATEST MODELS. ASK QUESTIONS. ORDER FROM GMCO'S TREMEN-

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

GMCO MODEL SUPPLY, INC., (MA-6) 165-21 Jamaica Ave., Jamaica 3, N. Y. (Tel. JAmaica 3-9140)

(Modelcraft Hobbies)

| Modelcraft Hobbies | (Tel. Jamaka 3-5149)
| Please rush at once (check catalogues wanted—25c each). | Plane & Race Cars | Ship Models | Railroads. Attached is list of items I need. Send them right away.

ADDRESS CITY.

Coronet Airfoiler Intercept

CLASS C New Bucc

CLASS C
New Buccaneer St'd \$5.95
Custom Caralier 108 17.50
Piper Cub Super
Cruiser 10.95
Flamingo Amphiblan 9.95
Playboy Senior 6.00
Westerner C 5.95
Pacer 4.95
Mercury 5.50

Mercury 5.50 Stinson Reliant 17.50 Buzzard Bombshell 9.95

RADIO CONTROL Good Brothers, complete (Less Batteries).....\$59.50 Aero-Trol, complete (less Batteries)\$49.50

BELL RADIO CONTROL Packaged radio control ready for installation. \$120.00.

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . June, 1948

TO ORDER

Send full remit

Sand full remit-tance or send \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for bal-ance. We prepay postage and in-sure all orders over \$1.50. TWENTY-FOUR HOUR SEBY-ICE.

GOTHAM'S EX-G.I.'S GIVE YOU MORE FOR YOUR MONEY

- * FREE POSTAGE
- * FREE PACKING
- * IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT
- * MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- * WE HANDLE EVERYTHING

REMEMBER

Gotham's ex-G.I.'s carry everything.

CHECK

this list of hard-to-get items:

*	Fox 59	\$29.95
*	Wasp-Twin	29.95
*	Forster 29red. to	14.50
*	Forster 99	24.75
*	McCoy Sportsman Jr	14.95
	McCoy Sportsman Sr	
	Ohlsson 23red. to	



PACEMAKER C \$12.50

*	OK Twin	55.00
*	Super Cyclone	18.95
*	Dyna Jet	24.50
*	Drone Bred. to	14.95
*	DEEZIL "A"	12.95



DEEZIL "A" \$12.95

*	McCoy Hot Rod Race Car	\$42.50
*	Dooling Race Car	45.00
*	Reuhl Race Car	24.95
*	Thimble Drone Racer	3.95
*	Marlin Boat	8.50
*	Reuhl Bakelite Hydro	15.00
*	Formacraft	12.50
*	Jr. Whirlwind	2.95
*	Zing	4.95
*	Modelcraft Bi-Line	4.50
*	Cleveland Streamliner	4.00

FREE A coil and condenser with each gas en-gine. A 176 page book on model engines with each order of \$5.00 or more.

HOW TO ORDER

It's simple—because you don't pay for packing, postage or any other "charges." Just write down what you want and the price and send a money order or check, or send only \$1.00 and we ship C.O.D. for balance. It's easy! It's quick! Minimum order—\$1.00. Write Dept. M.

GOTHAM HOBBY CO.

107 E. 126th Street New York 35, N. Y.

Air Ways

(Continued from page 31)

Switzerland) is a De Havilland Vampire of 4 ft. wingspan. It contains a jet engine which works only during flight, therefore which works only during hight, therefore the plane needs aid in launching, which is attained with a powder rocket. The plane has a speed of 125 mph. Max Dreher (Utlibergstr. 92 Zurich, Switzl.) is the de-

(Othloergstr. 92 Zurich, Switzl.) is the designer and builder.
Yogi in No. 7, built by Philip Hmiel (629 Park Ave., Syracuse 4, N. Y.) is powered by an Ohlsson 23 and weighs 21 oz. The color is maize yellow and

Stinson red.

Lynn W. Christensen (518 E. 134th St., Hawthorne, Calif.) built the channel wing ship shown in No. 8. This odd design is powered by an *Ohlsson* 23 and has been flown many times. Powered flight is nown many times. Powered fight is very good but the glide (Lynn says . "if you can call it a glide") is steep. The model is ruggedly built, however, and has not been damaged by hard landings. It weighs 2 lbs. and will fly at a

ings. It weighs 2 lbs. and will fly at a 30° angle under power before stalling.
No. 9 is an original CO2 powered pusher plane by Leonard A. Savastio (Price Hall, Lehigh Univ., Bethlehem, Pa.). It has a 3 ft. wingspan and is powered with an OK CO2 motor inverted. The motor is mounted 4" above the wing trailing edge. Contrary to the motor manufacturer's instructions, the capsule is mounted horizontally, and considerably below the cylinder—this mounting has no deleterious effects on the engine's performance. Maximum flying time was 30 sec., and the ship has proved to be rather sec., and the ship has proved to be rather an erratic flyer so far.

an erratic flyer so far.

Miles Magister seen in No. 10 was constructed by Oral G. Sizemore (Thatcher Hall, Central State College, Edmond, Okla.) from plans in Feb. 1942 M.A.N.
This model made several fine flights of 45-90 sec. duration. It is covered with Jap tissue, was given two very thin coats of clear dope and is trimmed with light red

Walter Fitch (Canandaigua, N.Y.) has built over 500 models since 1912 and claims that his Spitfire shown in No. 11 is his best scale job to date—due largely to Wylam's drawings from which he got

wytam's drawings from which he got a wealth of valuable details. No. 12 is a Class C cabin model by Chet Smith (185 Ashland Rd., Holliston, Mass.) who states that the ship has not been tested yet due to poor flying con-ditions in his section of the country.

NEWS OF MODELERS

Rolf Laue (24a-Hamburg 20, Hegestr. 19, Germany) is anxious to correspond with an American modeler and will exchange German stamps for copies of Model Airplane News.

J. A. Beaton (Meldon, Station Road, Buchlynie, Stirlingshire, Scotland) is 18 years old and is eager to acquire a penfriend regardless of age who will ex-

change magazines, etc.
Louis Zook (R.R. 5, Franklin, Ind.) 13
yrs. old, is mainly interested in control line speed and beauty. He would like to

answer letters in his spare time. Roger Deleporte (5F Ave Roger Deleporte (5F Ave. Bailly Ducroquet, Sambersart, Nord, France) would like to contact a model builder who is interested in motors and experimental models.

D. Dolfenden (c/o Mrs. McCann, Rob-D. Dolfenden (c/o Mrs. McCann, Roberts Road, Belmont, Geelong, Victoria, Australia) would like a pen-friend interested in all lines of model aircraft, preferably glider and rubber driven.

Billy Steffey (Rt. 5, Staunton, Va.) aged 16, is anxious to correspond with

Genuine

IDAHO WHITE PINF

Kiln-Dried

Beautiful soft-textured Idaho White Pine suitable for almost every shop and model project.

18" to 30" lengths, \$9.00. 36" to 60" lengths, \$14.00. Assorted widths, 4" to 12". Fifty board feet bundles. Special sizes shipped to your specifications.

Joseph B. Coles

Juliaetta,

E

al pl

be te C fa CI

C

Ai

International Model Speed Contest

FINALS TO BE HELD AUGUST 2-3-4 at "International Air Exposition" N. Y. CITY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT



Now You Can Own a

Unassembled \$19.63

Know the thrill of flying a miniature jet gasoline engine that you can have ready for flight in 30 min. with only a screwdriver and wrench.

If your dealer can't supply, order direct. Immediate delivery. Sorry, no C.O.D.

MINIJET SALES CO.

Box 406

Pasadena, Calif.

any modelers interested in scale models. Drum Major Pattenden 6287291 (D. 2 More Manied Qrts. Shomcliffe, Kent, Eng.) desires to contact gas modelers about 26 yrs. old who would be interested in exchanging plans, kits, books,

H. L. Krasovido, AMM 1/c USN. (Bldg. 143, Apt. I-2, Naval Air Station, Alameda, Calif.) saw a photo of a friend of his, Edward Simpson, in the Club Views section of M.A.N. Mr. Krasovido is anxious to have Mr. Simpson contact him and renew their old acquaintance.

Alan Indge (15 Oaklands Avenue, West Wickham, Kent, Eng.) wishes to cor-respond with an American about 21 yrs. old interested in U-control, free flight gas and with a further view to exchang-

gas and with a further view to exchanging magazines and some merchandise.

John M. Wray ("Danby" 23, Whitethorn Lane, Letchworth, Herts. Eng.)
would like any old free flight or control
line plans that could be powered by a
199 Arden. He also is seeking a pen-pal about 17, having similar interests in model

building.
Peter C. Wood (6 Gipsy Rd., Leicester, Peter C. Wood (6 Gipsy Rd., Leicester, Eng.) would enjoy corresponding with an American in order to exchange books, plans, etc. He is mainly interested in control line stunt and free flight. Keith A. Mathison (Round Hill, Alberta, Canada) would like to receive let-

st

RT

berta, Canada) would like to receive let-ters from modelers all over the world. Control line and scale models are his favorites, but he would be willing to dis-cuss free flight, glider, solids, etc. D. Franklin ("Oakdene," Perry St., Billericay, Essex, Eng.) wishes to ex-change the "Aeromodeller" for copies of

MAN

Aircraftsman M. Gough, 3111037 R.A.F. (Windrush, Wayside, Chipperfield, Herts. Eng.) would like to exchange English magazines for copies of M.A.N.

C. S. Ward (11 Havering Rd. Romford,

Essex, Eng.) is an ardent model fan who is seeking an American pen-pal to ex-

Jochen Turke (Braunschweig, Goethestr. 5, Germany) is a German modeler who would like an American pen-pal. He is 22 yrs. old and is especially interested in free flight gas models and radio control.

CLUB NEWS

California

COMING CONTESTS
May 16—Stockton Free Flight.
May 16—San Diego Free Flight.
May 23—Ukiah U-Control.
May 23—Colinga Free Flight.
May 30—Ninth Annual West Coast Championship May 23—Collaga Free Flight.
May 30—Ninth Annual West Coast Championship
Free Flight, Fresno.
May 30—Hy-Flyers Free Flight and Control Line.
June 6—San Francisco Vulture Hydro.
June 6—San Francisco Vulture Hydro.
June 11—Richmond U-Control.
June 13—Fresno First Annual U-Control.
June 13—Marin Co. U-Control.
June 13—San Rafael U-Control.
June 20—Newman U-Control.
June 20—Newman U-Control.
June 20—Los Angeles Free Flight Contest at Naval
Air Station.

June 20—Newman U-Control.

June 20—Los Angeles Free Flight Contest at Naval

June 25—All Western Open, Los Angeles.

July 25—Visalia U-Control.

Aug. 1—Sacramento Skyoneers Free Flight.

Aug. 15—Santa Barbara Free Flight.

Aug. 22—Palo Alto U-Control.

Sept. 19—Vallejo Sky Jockeys.

Oct. 3—Sacramento Free Flight.

Oct. 10—San Diego U-Control.

Oct. 13—Thermal Thumbers Outdoor rubber stick

Ind cabin.

Oct. 17—Las Vegas Nevada U-Control.

Oct. 17—Las Vegas Nevada U-Control.

Oct. 17—Los Angeles Outdoor rubber stick and

abin.

bbin.
Oct. 24—Los Angeles U-Control.
Oct. 31—Fresno Semi-Annual Free Flight.
Nov. 7—East Bay Aeroneers Free Flight.
Nov. 21—Los Angeles Semi-Annual Free Flight,
Nov. 28—Ontario U-Control.
Dec. 12—Los Angeles Jr. Free Flight.

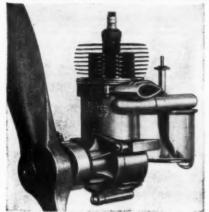
On Jan. 7 a new model club was formed

PIERCE JUDER DOWER DIANTS now in KIT FORM

PRECISION PARTS EASY TO ASSEMBLE AND FAMOUS PIERCE QUALITY THROUGHOUT



THE PIERCE MODEL "J" KIT



.290 Disp. — 1/5 H.P.

Precision engineered for easy starting. Beyond question the greatest motor value in years! Hardened and ground steel piston, micro honed and hand lapped for high turbulance-high compression. Brings you expensive engine features at a popular price. Ask your dealer to show you this great

Less Coil and Condenser

Add \$1.50 if wanted with Coil and Condenser

Order from your dealer. If he cannot supply, write direct.

Pierce industries

844 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7. ILL.

IF YOUR DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY, USE THIS HANDY COUPON

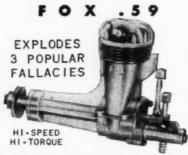
PIERCE INDUSTRIES, 844 W. ADAMS ST., Dept. MN-6 CHICAGO 7, ILL.

ENCLOSED FIND \$..... for ENGINE KIT CHECK Please add 25c to cover postage and packing. for ENGINE KIT CHECKED BELOW

☐ Model R @ \$6.95. Add \$1.50 for coll and condenser.

☐ Model J @ \$4.95. Add \$1.50 for coil and condenser.

NAME ADDRESS ... CITY....



- 1. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES ARE HARD TO START. THE FOX 59 IS EXCEPTIONALLY EASY TO START.
- 2. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES ARE LARGE AND HEAVY.

THE FOX 59 IS COMPACT AND WEIGHS SLIGHTLY OVER 9 OZ.

3. ALL HIGH PERFORMANCE ENGINES WILL NOT LUG A LARGE PROP. THE FOX 59 TURNS POPULAR 13

INCH FREE FLIGHT PROPS BETTER THAN 9600 R.P.M.

WHY MORE CONTESTS WILL BE WON WITH A FOX ENGINE THIS YEAR. SPEED

FOX 59 HI-SPEED WILL DEVELOP 1.125 club contest under the new A.M.A. rules H.P. AT 16000 R.P.M. SMALLER. LIGHTER, MORE STREAMLINE AIRPLANES CAN BE BUILT AROUND A FOX ENGINE.

FOX ENGINES DO NOT SAG IN ANY POSITION OR THE SHARPEST PULL-OUTS WILL START EASIER AND LAST

FREE FLIGHT

FOX ENGINES WILL TAKE THE CON-VENTIONAL CLASS D FREE FLIGHT UPSTAIRS UNBELIEVABLY FAST. NO NEED TO SKIMP ON STRUCTURE TO KEEP DOWN TO MINIMUM WEIGHT.

> BUILD AROUND A FOX. FLY AROUND A FOX. AND OUTFLY THE REST.

REMEMBER. "THE WORLD'S MOST VERSATILE MOTOR. "

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE

AT YOUR FAVORITE HOBBY SHOP DEALERS ORDER DIRECT



1948 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE LOS ANGELES 7, CALIFORNIA

DETHERMALIZERS-

Under the new rules it is no longer necessary to lose your ship to win a meet-no times over 10 minutes are counted. Dethermalizers should now come into their own, and our July issue will supply details of a sure-fire design. Don't miss it!

in Sacramento with 10 charter members present. The new club is called the Sacramento Model Research Association. T. Van Dyke was elected Pres.; W. D. Russell, Secy.-Treas.; Clifford Lawrence, Contest Direc. Sunday flying sessions have already been set up.

The Fresno Gas Model Airplane Club and Fresno Exchange Club are sponsor-ing their 9th Annual West Coast Championship Free Flight Model Airplane Meet on May 30.

Here are results of Tulare Sky Kings Contest held Feb. 15:

Class A—1. Fred Mossier 8:33; 2. R. Wacher 17; 3. Earl Ford 8:04. Class B—1. D. VanTassel 13:23; 2. Jack Crose 2:23; 3. Fred Mossier 11:26. Class C—1. Eddie Marbet 15:00; 2. Bud Chapman 1:32.8; 3. Jack Crose 11:15.5. 11:32.8:

The East Bay Aeroneers held their first on Jan. 11. The winners:

Class A—Hubbard Jr. 1:36. Class B—Bill Steese 2:15. Class C—J. Valponi :51.3. Class D—J. Russ Watkins 10:54; 2. Jim Liebee 8:48; 3. Don Foote 7:51.

Yearly trophies for 1947 presented to: Junior—Walt Hubbard; Class A—Jack Valponi; Class B—Bill Steese; Class C— Charles Hubbard.

New officers for Sacramento Skyoneers Model Airplane Ass'n are: J. Johnson, Pres.; L. Perisich, V. Pres.; M. Bertoluc-cie, Treas.; Julia Perisich, Secy; E. J. Buckner, Sgt. at Arms; Willie Yee, Sentinel. The Skyoneers will hold their annual free flight contest Aug. 1. More details to be given later.

Roscoe Low advises that he has been elected Pres. of the Falcon Model Airplane Club, with Al Ayersman, Vice Pres.; Bud Nalley, Secy.; Richard Erickson, Contest Direc.; Bob Henry, Publicity Man. The latest addition to the Falcons is a trailer to be used for attending meets. The club is already laying plans for their big contest for free flight models in Santa Barbara on Aug. 15.

Connecticut

COMING CONTESTS

June 26-Branford Sky Wolves Control Line meet. The Branford Sky Wolves Model Airplane Club of Branford are holding their 2nd annual control line meet on June 26 at Hammer Field. Again this year Cor-coran Sundquist Post No. 83, American Legion is the sponsor.

Florida

Lakeland Model Airplane Club has changed its name to the Exchange Aero Club.

Results of Miami Mid-Winter Model Meet held Feb. 28-29:

LANSCO

OWNED and OPERATED by an ACTIVE MODEL BUILDER

Mail Order Service

36 Years Same Location

6 2-OZ. BOTTLES CEMENT \$1.10 postpaid

WOLOKZ	U-COMIKOL KITS
Arden Glow Plug 8.5 Glow Plug Adaptor 2.5 Arden 999 Pl'n Br 12.50 Arden 999 Ball Br 12.50 Arden 199 Ball Br 18.50 McCop "49" 25.00 McCop "49" 25.00 McCop "49" 25.00 McCop "49" 14.85 Super-Cyclone 18.85 Ohlsson "19" & "23" 9.95 Ohlsson "19" & "23" 9.95 Ohlsson "19" & "23" 9.95	A. J. Fireball. 97.85 Overceasy 4.46 Invader 7.85 Overceasy Jr. 3.5 Junior Crulesr Deluxe. 5.85 Junior Crulesr Deluxe. 5.85 California "Skeeter" 3.5 Nifty 4.55 RUBBER POWERED MODELS
O.K. "Hothead" 12.50 Atwood "Glo-Devil" 15.00 Atwood Superchampion 17.50 OK's CO-2 4.95 K & B "24" 16.50 And many others. Write for	Gollywock \$1.55 Comet Gull

LANSCO MODEL AIRCRAFT SOUTH HAVEN, KANSAS

The Only Magazine Devoted Exclusively to the Active Aero-Modeler for 19 Years!

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

By Subscription Only \$2.50 per Year in U.S.

Designed by trained metallurgists to ful-fill the needs of your model hobbyists.

Carded Zinc Plated Wire Speeled Zinc Plated Strand Carded Stainless Wire Speeled Stainless Strand SpeciedZincPlatedWire Garded Zinc Plated Strand Spooled Stainless Wire Carded Stainless Strand

Carded Jet Guide Line Wire—Control Horn Wire—Landing Gear Wire—Landing Gear Formed—Lead in Strand

All control lines mounted on color coded spools and cards individually cellophane wrapped.

OUR GUARANTEE.

Better sales appeal.
 Spools sturdy enough for reuse.
 Full satisfaction guaranteed.
 Conformity to A.M.A. specification.

Jobbers and dealers write on letterhead for our com-plete catalogue.

SPECIALTY INQUIRIES SOLICITED PITTSBURGH WIRE CRAFT CO.
Audrey Dr., R.D. No. 6, Pittsburgh 27, Pa



SUPER BIPE IS HERE, BY POPULAR DEMAND!

SPECIFICATIONS ING SPAN 28" At Your Dealer \$4.95

THE SUPER BIPE IS-A superior 100% stunt model of compact size. model of compact size.

Design - Engineered to
have superior stuntability in inverted flight! Powered with any gine .30 to .60 using Diesel Glow

DE BOLT MODEL ENGINEERING CO. WILLIAMSVILLE 21. N.Y.





Now you can see how Phantom engineers have designed and built Phantom so that it is one of the "hottest" Class B engines on the market today. Visit your local hobby dealer, and ask him to show you Phantom and tell you about its 5 outstanding features.

> Ask your dealer for the latest illustrated literature.

SPECIFICATIONS

Displacement .295 cu. in.

Bore 711 in. Horsepower., 1/5

Rated Class "B" Under N. A. A. Rules

ATTENTION DEALERS:

An important announcement is coming soon! Are you on Phantom's mailing list?

HANTOM MOTORS DISTRIBUTING CO.

806 E. Gage Avenue, Los Angeles, 1, California





SUPER DUPER

The original formula of Gasoline and Pure Penna, S.A.E. No. 70 Motor Oil. Formulated for easy starting, free operative sport flying. Excel-lent for engine 35¢ Pint 60¢ Quart break-in.

SUPER GLOW

A Nitrated, Methanol Base and Castor Oil Lubricated Fuel for glow-plug operated model engines. Formulated to give easy starting, extra power, tion and ample 95¢ Pint cooler opera-



Super Atomic, 95¢ Pint. Castor Oil Lubricator, 35¢ 4 oz. Super Seventy Oil, 45¢ Pint.

See the Sportco Line of high efficiency Fuels at your Dealers, or write Direct to us.

SPORTCO PRODUCTS

Class A-1. James Monroe 80.35; 2. Charles Gray 69.23; 3. Edward Mercado 64.28.

Senior

Class A-1. W. T. Thomas Jr. 98.90; 2. J. R. Brannon 81.52; 3. Marston Hailett 75.00.

Open

Class A-1. Cecil Wethy 105.88; 2. August Jacobs

Junior

Class B-1. Charles Gray 94.73; 2. Ronnie Sharpton 85.71; 3. Clark Wayne 53.73.

Senior

Class B-1. (Team) Wayne Austin and W. T. Thomas Jr. 109.09; 2. Sam Price 108.43; 3. Richard Buchanan 106.50.

Open

Class B-1. August Jacobs 90.90; 2. Cecil Wethy 88.83; 3. Wallace Tough 81.81.

Junior

Class C-1. Gene Rosenthal 93.26; 2. Charles Gray 90.90; 3. Peter White 67.41.

Senior

Class C-1. George Brunch 117.64; 2. Wallace Smith 114.64; 3. Lester Baynard 110.42.

Open

Class C-1. Jacobs 117.64; 2. John Muir 112.00; 3. W. T. Thomas. 110.42.

Class D-1. Gene Rosenthal 113.92; 2. Kenneth Mattingly 84.11. Senior

Class D-1. Robert Gardner 109.09.

Open Class D—1. W. T. Thomas 133.33; 2. August Jacobs 130.43; 3. John Muir 124.13.

Stunt Jr. 1. Bert Parker; 2. Wilson Larkin; 3. Sy Vasgerau.

Team Flying
1. Antoinette & Basgerau; 2. Larkin & Hock.

Flying Scale
1. Stoia & Maggio; 2. Vernon Ottoway.

COMING CONTESTS

May 2-Legion Roundup, Weir Cook Airport, Indianapolis.



NOW!! --- NEW!!

The ATWOOD "GLO-DE



Specifically Designed & Engineered for Glo-Type Ignition

(LESS IGNITION PLUG)

For Control Line & Free Flight No Ignition Coil, Condenser, Breaker Points or Flight Batteries!! Save Money!! Save Weight!!

> Ask Your Dealer for a demonstration.

> AND-If you want to convert it to conventional breaker-point ignition simply add timer acces-

For Those Who Demand The Ultimate In Conventional Ignition Engines

The ATWOOD "SUPER CHAMPION" \$17.50 at your dealers

The National Stunt Champion

All Atwood Engines are Fully Tested and Fully Guaranteed ATWOOD MANUFACTURING CO., 147 Pasadena Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif



No Increase in Price! Still

FULL PINTS At Your Dealer



The Old Reliable

Manufacturer's Recommended 3-1 Blend

When you want the best all 'round engine performance in airplanes, boats, racing cars and for other uses get Tiger Fuelmanufacturers' recommended three to one blend. All engines like Tiger Fuel.

TIGER PRODUCTS CO. Chicago 90, Ill.

C

an

Ra

Cl 9tl he

C

sec

MC

May 16—Hoosier Capitoliners Exchange Club Contest, Indianapolis.

May 30—Purdue Speed, Stunt and Scale.
June 13—Anderson Johnnies Free Flight.
July 11—Clinton Speed Stunt Scale.
July 11—S—Legion, Indianapolis Star.
July 25—Portland Free Flight Contest.
July 25—Terre Haute Speed Stunt.
Sept. 5—Indianapolis.

Sept. 5—Indiana Gas Model Assn. Free Flight, Indianapolis.

On July 25 a free flight contest will be sponsored by the *Portland Jay Birds*. A \$250 prize list will be offered. This contest will be open to all in classes A, B, C, and D in free flight only. U-Control exhibitions will be welcome as in past years but no competition will be flown. Contest site will be Steed Field which is one mile north and a half mile west of Portland. Address all inquiries to Wm. D. Hutchins, 122 N. Munson St., Portland.

The Hoosier Capitoliners have gained 18 new members since January. Anyone interested in building and flying models in Indianapolis is urged to contact the Club Sec'y, Benny Stellhorn, Fr. 7942.

Following are the newly elected 1948 officers of the Indiana Ass'n of Model Airplane Clubs: Dirk deBruyn, Pres.; Harold Tremps, Vice Pres.; Glenna Williamson, Sec'y; Frank Vollrath, Treas.; Kenneth Kimmel, Contest Direc.

COMING CONTESTS

July 3—The Tall Corn Model Airplane Meet in Des Moines.
July 11—Storm Lake Flying Club.
Sept. 3—Wallace Blake Free Flight and Control Line Meet.
Sept. 5-6—Second Annual Model Meet at Waterloo.

Dick Kulaas, Secy. of Decorah Skymasters informs us that this club is planning a control line meet for July 18 or 25. Other officers of the club are: Roger Wesehmann, Pres.; B. H. De Witt, Ad-

The Waterloo Prop-Twisters are holding their 2nd Annual Model Meet in Waterloo, Sept. 5-6. The meet is AMA sanctioned and \$1,000 in prizes will be offered. Requests for information and entry blanks should be addressed to: Waterloo Prop-Twisters, P.O. Box 2456.

The Storm Lake Flying Club will hold a contest July 11 at Storm Lake Airport. Will include 18 U-control events; A, B, C, D. Speed, Jr. and Sr.; Stunt, Jr. and Sr. For further information contact Bob Olson, 536 Grand Ave., Storm Lake.

Louisiana

The 8th Annual Gulf States Model Airplane Meet is again scheduled for this year. Tentative date is the middle of July, and it will be jointly sponsored by the Louisiana Wing of CAP and the New Orleans Aero Club.

Maine

Members of The Propsnappers Model Airplane Club recently elected the fol-Harry Savage, Vice Pres.; Malcolm Kennedy, Treas.; Edith Banks, Secy. The club publishes an interesting paper called Propsnappers Monthly Exhaust and would like to exchange papers with other clubs.

Massachusetts

The Rocket Raiders is a newly organized club in Brookline specializing in Free Flight and U-Control.

Mississippi

COMING CONTESTS

ht,

be

n-C.

rs

d

ls

d

June 19-20-Delta States Model Airplane Meet.

The Clarion-Ledger newspaper, in cooperation with the American Legion and the Jackson Model Airplane Club, will sponsor the 5th Annual Delta States Model Airplane Meet (AMA sanctioned) on June 19-20.

Montana

The Silver Eagles Model Club is going forward with plans for an inter-club con-U-Control and Rubber Power. the club is run on a non-profit basis and members publish a newspaper called the Silver Eagle News. Club officers are: Raymond Dugdale, Senior Advisor; Joe Forbs, Pres.; Cleon Gunderson, Vice Pres.; Becky Forbs, Secy.; Frank Jones, Treas.; Delbert Rodriques, Corres. Secy.

New Jersey

COMING CONTESTS

June 20-9th Annual Model Airplane Contest by the VINELAND AERONAUTS.

The Vineland Chapter of the Exchange Club is backing the Vineland Aeronauts 9th Annual Model Airplane Contest to be held June 20 at Millville Municipal Air-

The Air Knights held a hand launched glider contest on March 12 and, despite gueer contest on March 12 and, despite high winds and crackups, a fine time was had by all. Richard Dreps won with a time of 38 seconds; runner up was Bill Wilson. The club, organized in January, is having a membership drive and anyone interested may contact Richard Dreps, Pres., Baldwin Ave., East Keansburg, or Fred Bettiger, Secy., 30 Beacon Blvd., Keansburg, Meetings are held at Richard Reamer's, 7 Pinewood Ave., West Keans-

New York

COMING CONTESTS

June 6-N. Y. Mirror Model Airplane Meet. June 11-Queens Thermal Thumbers 3rd Annual Contest.

Contest,
June 20—Second Annual Open U-Control Contest,
Freeport, L. I.
June 27—Ninth Annual Invitation Model Airplane

June 30-July 11-Fifteenth National Soaring Con-

test.
Aug. 15—Free Flight Gas Powered Model Contest at Valley Stream, L. I.
Aug. 22—Long Island Skyscraper Meet.
Sept. 19—Brooklyn Record Reckers.

The 15th National Soaring Contest for full size gliders will be held at Harris Hill, Elmira, from June 30-July 11. It is sponsored by the EASC and sanctioned by the Soaring Society of America.

The Lindenites Model Airplane Club is seeking prospective members. The club meets every Thursday at 9 p.m. at 683 Wyona St., the East New York section of Brooklyn.

On Sept. 19 the Brooklyn Record Reckers will hold an AMA sanctioned meet at a new field to be announced shortly. Prizes include trophies, motors, tools and kits, etc. The following officers were recently elected for 1948: Mel Menkin, Pres.; Bill Temkin, Vice Pres. and Treas.; Bernie Furgang, Secy.

Fred Wittmeshaus writes that the Queens Aero Model Assn. is looking for new members. For further information contact Fred at 32-86 30th St., Long Island City, 2.

Model Builders

FLY CO, Lancer CO2, \$1.50; Megew CO2 Spec., 1.50 CO₂ Powerhouse, \$1.50; Playboy, Baby 1.00 7" Props, Flotorque, 20c; Hithrust35 CO: Capsules 10c each, 12 for 1.80

PREF ELICHT VITE

		50	-
MOTOR		Immediate Deli McCoy 49	very \$25.00
Anderson Spitfire	\$22.75 24.95 Jr. 14.95	McCoy 49 McCoy 60 New Forster 29 or 305	27.50
Anderson Spitfire McCoy Sportsman & McCoy Sportsman & Atwood Champ, JH	Fr. 16.95	Madewell 49 Ohisson 19 Ohisson 23	
Putter titonii	10.30	McCoy 29	19.50
Dooling 61 Arden .099 PB Arden .099 BB Arden .199 BB	12.50	McCoy 29 Super Cyclene Dual Super Cyclene Sky Devil	18.95
O.K. CO2	18.50 4.95	Dynajet Std. Dynajet, Red Head Minijet	24.50 35.00 21.00
CON	TROL	LINE KITS	21.00
Bantam Special	\$ 2.25	Atomic Demco Speedwagon	\$ 3.50 4.95
		Bipe Demce Special Trail Biazer	3.95 7.95 2.95 10.75
Berkley Bug	2.95 2.95	Berkely P-47	9.93
Berkley P-51	7.95 4.95	Buzz Beecheraft D17	10.00 . 8.95 9.95
Super Zilch Lil Zilch Berkley Bug Berkley Bat Berkley P-51 Zing Whirlwind Jr. Whirlwind P. D. Q.	- 2.95 - 7.95 5.00	Buzz Beecheraft D17 Piper Skycycle Comet Whizzer Super Fireball Knight Twister Bearcat F8F Rvan FRI	9.95 7.50 9.95 7.50 7.75 6.95
P.D.Q. Senior	7.50 6.95	Knight Twister	7.75
Perky Tyre Competitor	2.00 3.50 5.50	Fokker D-7	8.00 7.50 7.50
Trainee	3.95 GLII	Capitol "400"	4.95
Thermic 18		T.L.	.80.50
Thermic 20	0.35	Treoper Thermic C	0.65
Streaky	7.50 0.35 0.50	Thermic 50	. 1.00 . 1.00 . 1.50
Sinbad Sailer Super Sinbad	1.25 2.50	Thermic 70	. 2.00
Thermic 100 Streaky Skylark Sinbad Sailer Super Sinbad Coamo Thermal Ace Tiger Meth Megow Z-3	0.25 0.25 0.25	Eaglet	. 0.50
Megow Z-3	0.50 SUPI	Albatioss	4.00
BALSA WOO	D Best	Quality—36" lengt	ths
STRIPS	3/16x5/8 1/4 sq. 1/4x3/8		Be
1/16 sq ½c 1/16x1/8 le 1/16x3/16 1½c 1/16x1/4 2c 1/16x3/8 2½c	1/4x1/2 1/4x5/8	6e 1/32X2	Ве
1/16x3/8 2 ¹ / ₂ e 1/16x1/2 3e	1/4x3/4 5/16 sq. 3/8 sq.	7e 1/20x2	10-
1/16x1/2 3e 3/32 sq. 3 for 4e 3/32x3/16 2e 3/32x1/4 21/4e	5/16 sq. 3/8 sq. 3/8x1/2 1/2 sq.	8e 5/32x2 9e 3/16x2	12e
3/32x3/16 2e 3/32x1/4 2½e 3/32x3/8 3e 3/32x1/2 3½e 1/8 ag. 3 for 5e	PLA	86 3/16x2	18c
3/32x3/8 36 3/32x1/2 3½c 1/8 sq. 3 for 5c 1/8x1/4 2½c 1/8x3/8 3½c 1/8x1/2 40 1/8x1/2 1½c	Ive		10c
1/8x1/2 4e 5/32 sq 11/2c	2x4	.60 1/16x3	15e
5/32 sq 11/2c 3/16 sq 2e 3/16x1/4 3e 3/16x3/8 4e	3x3 3x6	1.50 3/16x3 2.70 1/4x3 2.50 3/8x3 3.70 1/2x3	22c 25c
3/16x1/2 50	4x6	3.70 1/2x3	33e
3/32x3/8 3c 1/8x1/2 4c	5/32x5/8 3/16x3/4	g edges, 36" lengths 5c 7/32x3/8 6c 1/4x1	7e 8c
8x7/8x1-3/16 Ge 10x1x1-1/210e 12x1x1-1/212e	Propelle 1-3/4 Glider W Section	18e 18x1-3/4x2	32e
12x1x1-1/212e 14x1-3/16x	Section 16x1-1/2	tzzec 3x3/16x20 .	180
CLEAR DOPE NER. OR CEM	THIN-	i oz. 10c, 2 oz. 20c, 35c, ½ pt. 50c, pt qt. \$1.00, gal. \$3.50	4 ez. 70c,
COLORS 02.	i0e, 2 az.	35c, ½ pt. 50c, pt qt. \$1.00, gal. \$3.50 20c, 4 oz. 40c, ½ 3, gal. \$5.00. Red, Di Dk. Blue, Black, V attieship Gray. Wood	. 65e,
Yellow, Green, Li Brown, Olive Drab,	Silver, E	Dk. Blue, Black, V lattleship Gray. Wood	fhite. Aller.
		E FOR NEW ITE	
Ohlsson 23, Glew I Mite Diesel	Engine K		8.95 12.95
Trixter Invert	S 5.95 y. 2.50	L LINE KITS Demce Super Bipe	\$4.95
Super Cinch	2.50 2.50	Demce Super Bipe Nifty, by Goldberg Stunt Ace Monocoupe	3.50 4.95
Buster Secret Weapon Super Solution NEW GADGE	. 3.93		1.95 1.95 2.95
		Wedell Williams Howard "Ike" Dhissen 23 conversion Kit for TD, Racer. Balco Ignition Unit.	
class C	3.75	Og Capsules 100	
Racer with gaso		each, 12 for	1.00

FREE FLIGHT KITS Korda's Aeronca Champ\$4.95				
Korda's Pewerhouse B\$4.95	Aeronca Champ\$4.95 Pacer B 3.95			
Brigadier 38 1.95	Pacer B			
American Ace 54 3.95	Jiffy 1.95			
Musketeer Std 4.85	Brooklyn Dedger 3.95			
Bucc. C Special 6.95	Vagabond 5.50			
Super Buccaneer 9.75	Ranger 3.00			
Zipper A	Airtoser 3.55 Jiffy 1.58 Brooklyn Dedger 3.55 Super Yegi 3.95 Vagabond 5.50 Aero Champ 2.50 Ranger 3.00 W 0 G 5.50 W 0 G 6.50 Barthee 6.55 Barthee 6.55 Barthee 6.55			
Zipper 5.95	Banshee			
American Ace 36 1.50	Mercury Jr. 3.95			
Playboy Jr 3.25 Playboy Sr. 6.00	Banshee 6.95 Super Quaker 8.00 Mercury Jr. 3.95 Good News 3.95 Larkey 3.50 Mercury 5.50			
Stinson Reliant	Mercury 5.50 Westerner C 5.50			
New	Mercury 5.50 Westerner C 5.95 Westerner A 3.50 Westerner B 4.50 Zoomer 6.95			
Piper Gub A. 1.93 Flamingo	Zoomer 6.95			
Jasco Special, "C"\$1.50	Folkerts Racer\$1.50			
Cessna 140 1.50	Swift 1.00			
Culver V 1.50	P-80 Sheeting Star., 1.00			
Dyna Moe 1.25	Flying Cloud			
Jahberweck 1.50 Circle King 1.00	Monogram Pirate 1.25			
Piper S Cruiser. 10.95 Roamer 2.95 Roamer 2.95 Jasco Special, "6" 3.50 Interstate Cadet 1.50 Cessna 149 1.50 Stinson Voyager 1.50 Culver V 1.50 Gollywook 1.25 Dyna Mee. 1.50 Circle King. 1.00 Circle King. 1.00 PURE (Free Rubber)	MacDonald Phantom 1.00			
GUM RUBBER 3/16".	SORIES			
Aero Coil, Lt. Wt\$2.50	Centrel Wire, 180'65s			
Modelectric ceil 2.25	Centrel Wire, 180'65e 010, 012, 014, and 016, 140			
Competitor Coil 1.95 Herkimer Coil 2.50	016, 140			
Aero Metal Cond	Vece Air Wheels			
Seldering Lucy	3½" per pair			
Fahnstock Clips2/5c	Sponge wheels, Alum.			
Silde Switch	2%" pr. 60c.			
Pee Wee Clips, ea 10c	Alum. Hub %"es. 10c			
Spark Plugs, V, V2,	Flexible Leads. 25c Airlite Wheels 2½" . 10 Vecc Air Wheels 2½" . 2½" per pair. 2.15 3½" per pair. 2.75 3½" per pair. 2.75 50c; per pair. 2.75 60c; pe			
Austin Timer 1.50	Plastic Spinner 75c			
GUM RUBBER ATO Coil, Lt. Wt. \$2.50 Quality Medestric coil. 2.50 Medestric coil. 3.50 Merkimer Coil. 2.50 Herkimer Coil. 3.50 Herkimer Lugs. 6.56 Fannstock Clips. 2.50 Horge Switch. 30 Herkimer Clips. 6.10 Spark Plugs. V. V2. V3. VRI. VR2. 68.50 Herkimer 2.50 Herkimer 3.50 Herkimer 3.	Gas Propellers Flotorque 8"-14" 35c Hishball 9"-14" 35c 15". 16" 75c Tornade Speed Props 8, 9, 10 Dia., 10, 12, 14 sitch. 50c Hi-Thrust			
Med., Sm. 0.40 Mounting Bolts 4/10c	Highball 9"-14" 35c			
1/8 D Washer6/5c 1/8 Lock Washer6/5c	Tornade Speed Preps 8, 9, 10 Dia 10			
Alum. Mounts, Sm 35c	12, 14 pitch 50c			
Flexible Needle Valve 1.25 Neeprene Tubing, Ft. 25c	Hi-Thrust Diam- 6" or 8" 16" ster Pitch Pitch 10" 50e 60e 10" 50e 60e 11" 50e 60e 12" or 13" 60e 70e 14" 60e 70e Plywood %x5x12 35e 3/32x5x12 35e 3/32x5x12 35e			
Maeco Wedge Tank. 1.00 Metal Tank, 1%" er	8" or 9" 50e 60c			
2" Horz. or Vert 1.00 Aero Ignition Pack 3.75	11" 50e 60c			
Aero Ready Mount 75c	14" 60e 70e			
Fuel Shutoff Valve 1.00	1/16x6x12 35c			
CO2 Jet Gun	3/32x6x12 35c 1/4x6x12 35c			
Cont 7.50	Tubes Cement, Sm 5c			
Con	Birch Dowels, 3' 1/4" ea. Sc 1/4, 3/16, & 1/4" ea. Sc Scotch Insulating			
Sullivan Reel & Hdl. 1.25	Scotch Insulating			
Music Wire, 3 Ft. 020 & 030, 3e; 035 & 040, 4e;	Tape, Reli 25c Washers 1/4" doz 5c 1/4" 3 7e			
Walker Remoto Con. 12.50 Con. 12.50 Flightline Reel. 1.25 Sullivan Reel & Hdl. 1.25 Music Wire, 3 Ft. 620 & 630, 3e: 635 & 640, 4e: 1/16, 5e: 3/32, 16c; & 1/8, 15e Tissue, All Colors, 5e	Ball Bearing, Sm 10c			
1/8, 15c Tissue, All Colors 5c Silkapan, 00	Plastic Wheels, %" 4c pr.,			
Silkspan GM 10e. 3/25e Bamboo Pener Red Vol	Birch Wheels, I", 5e pr.			
low, Blue, Green, White	Alum. Tubing, 1/2" OD.			
Baisa Preps, 4"-4s, 5"-5c,	Ohisson, O.K., & Bullet			
12"-12c, 14"-16c	Sterling Test Block. 1.50			
Aero-Trei Radio Centrei Ur	Bail Bearing, Sm. 16e Plattic Whoels, 5% de per, 176 St. pt. pt. pt. pt. pt. pt. pt. pt. pt. p			
Rite-Pitch Props, 8 to 11 di	89.50 890.50			
12 to 14 dia (apecify pitch, 6",	8", 10", 12")			
Flotorque Champion, 8", 9" 10", 12" or 14" nitch	. 10° dia.			
Austin 4 Socket Wrench Wright Test Block, Std	.50			
Wright Test Block, Deluxe Electromite Coil, 2/3 oz	9.50 1.95			
Glow fuel, gas-oil mix, pt Glow fuel, alcohol-castor,	.35			
Power Mist No. 8, qt Power Mist Silver Label, qt.,	1.80			
Please note all fuels will	be sent Express Collect.			
1/8. 15c 1/8	more, Express Collect			
postage. No C.O.D. under \$1.	00. Send for Complete Price			
DILLE DES				

| Racer with gase-| line engine ready | A or B | 2.95 | to run | 19.95 | Hotshot Jet Racer | .60 | Thimble Droms | Menojet | .85 | Racer only | 3.95 | Midjet | .85 FOUR STAR MODEL BUILDERS SUPPLY 116 STATE STREET

SCHENECTADY 5, N.Y.



NEW K&B SURE-STOP" A positive fuel cut-off valve. Write for more information. PEDO," is now available at your hobby dealers. Featuring Glo-Plug ignition this new engine OPERATES WITHOUT COIL-CONDENSER OR TIMER. The "Glo-Torp" eliminates the extra weight of ignition accessories while providing maximum power for those extra miles-perbour. Ask your dealer to tell you about the advantages of a K & B "GLO-TORP."

K & B MANUFACTURING COMPANY

UNT FLYING IS EASY

LEARN with the ADVANCED TRAINER. It has everything a good stunt ship should have and it's reasonably priced.



COMPLETE MANEUVERABILITY

Figure '8s', Wing Overs, Loops, Inverted Flying

SIMPLE TO CONSTRUCT

Built and test flown in 8 hours

GOOD STABILITY

Easy to control. Steady as a trade wind

Senior Model \$4.95 FOR .60 DISPLACEMENT

Junior Model \$3.95 FOR .30 DISPLACEMENT

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

GREAT LAKES MODELS 1125 Brown Ave., Erie, Pa.

FOR A SMOOTH WINNER

TANK NO. 11 Froom Tanks

Numerous requests by Model Builders has compelled us to design a wedge tank that can be mounted on motor mounts and centered with the carburetor venturi tube.

NOTE: For use on Ohisson 23, McCoy 29, 36, & 49, Madewell 49, Arden, Forester 29, Torpeda Spec., Torpeda K & B Bullet, Bantam, DeLong 30, and other Class A & B

- . EXTERNAL FILLING-filled with pemp can from out-
- EXTERNAL FILLING—INTER WITH PARTY STATEMENT OR STUDYING OR FUEL FOR STUNTING OR FREE FLIGHT.

 NON-CORRODING—1010 tin plate.

 BUILT-IN MOUNTING BRACKETS.

 OVERFLOW TUBE in bottom of tank.

PRICE S1.10

FROOM MANUFACTURING COMPANY, GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

The Screamin' Demons elected the following officers: Bill Davey, Pres.; Joe Pira Sr., Vice Pres. & Corres. Secy.; Harry Linnemeyer, Secy.; Eugene Rogers, Treas.; Bill Johnke, Contest Direc.; Treas.; Bill Johnke, Contest Direc.; Tommy Tourt, Publicity Chairman. The Demons are planning a big contest to be announced soon.

Exact location of the Skyscraper Meet, Aug. 22, will be announced at a later

The Long Island Gas Monkeys Model Club is holding a free flight gas powered model airplane contest in conjunction with the Rosedale-Laurelton American Legion Post on Aug. 15, at Valley Stream,

On March 5 the Flying Bisons elected these new officers for 1948: Gordon Greenley, Pres.; Al Mueller, Vice Pres.; Greenley, Pres.; Al Mueller, Vice Pres.; Leonard Wagner, Secy.; Norris Maltby, Corres. Secy.; Ronald Kirk, Treas. At their March 12 meeting, the Bisons held a workmanship contest to encourage members to do better work more often. Winners: Norris Maltby with a Bantam powered scale model Folkerts Racer; Bob Rawe with a McCoy 49 powered Dmeco Speed-Wagon; Vince Chimera with a new Ohlsson 60 powered stunt ship; and Jim Miller with an R. B. Special powered Class B Speedwagon. For further details about this club write The Flying Bisons, 95 Mariemont Ave., Buffalo.

For the second successive year the Schenectady Union-Star joins with the Schenectady Aeroneers Model Airplane Club in presenting the 9th annual invita-tion model airplane derby. The Union-Star is putting up \$550 in prizes for the gala event which will be held from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., June 27, at Schenectady County Airport. In addition to the reg-ular glider, free flight and control line events, a new feature will be a special event class for CO2, jet and radio control model planes. Prizes will include motors and a complete line of model plane ac-cessories plus 3 championship trophies and smaller trophies in many of the 17 and smaller trophies in many of the Ir events. Also, prizes will be offered down to 6th and 7th places in most classes. Entry in the derby will be limited to members of the Academy of Model Aero-Entry blanks can be obtained nautics. Entry blanks can be obtained from A. Pickney, Contest Director, RD 4, Vley Rd., Box 210, Schenectady. will be no admission fee.

TRAINS

PLANES

North Carolina

COMING CONTESTS

June 20-Third North Carolina Free Flight.

The High Point Model Master's club The High Point Model Master's club are holding the 3rd North Carolina Free Flight AMA sanctioned Championship Contest on June 20. The Carter Allen Trophy will be awarded to the high point winner as the highlight of the meet. Events will consist of all Free Flight classes (A, B, C & D) and one appearance event. event.

Ohio

COMING CONTESTS

June 13—Free Flight and U-Control, Findley.
June 20—Free Flight, Toledo.
June 27—U-Control and Free Flight, Cincinnati.
June 27—Akron, All Classes.
July 33—Cleveland Jr. Air Races.
July 25—Warren.
Aug. 1—U-Control, Cleveland.

New officers of the Cleveland Balsa Butchers are: Chester D. Lanzo, Pres.;



n n

d

d d

d

y

ñ

0

New! Powerful Hi Thrust Glow Fuel

GLOW OR ELECTRIC PLUG WHERE EXTRA THRUST IS NEEDED

PER QT.

Nitrated Methanol and castor oil

FUEL FACTS AND FORMULAS: How to determine the correct fuel. Full information and literature—at your dealer, or send stamped addressed envelope.

> FRANCISCO LABORATORIES 3787 Griffith View Drive . Los Angeles 26, California

MOTORS AND SUPPLIES

the most complete stock of model supplies in

Nebraska.

If it is advertised in Air Trails and Model Airplane News, have it. Minimum order \$1, free postage and packing!

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG.

LINCOLN HOBBY SHOP

1123-3 P Street

Lincoln, Nebraska

Harold H. Woods, Vice Pres.; Paul Bartel, Secy.

Oklahoma

COMING CONTESTS

May 15-Spartan Model Association U-Control and Free Flight.

The Spartan Model Association is sponsoring a U-control and free flight meet for Tulsa and the surrounding territory on May 15.

Oregon

The Fireballs held their first contest on Feb. 15 at Westmoreland Park. The results:

Jr.—1. Jack Hudspeth 78 pts.; 2. Don Roberts 53; 3. Bob Shaw. Sr.—1. Norm Holland 66 pts.; 2. Chuck Hollinger 62; 3. Harvey Hartmann 49 and Dan Hudspeth 49.

Cross-Country

1. Dan Hudspeth 6 min. 41.5 sec.; 2. Dick Nichol min. 43 sec.; 3. Lyle Ellis 1 min. 58 sec.

Junior Speed

Junior Speed

Class A—1. Jack Hudspeth 73 mph; 2. Raymond
Arrigotti 64; 3. Bob Hammond 55½.

Class B—1. Jack Hudspeth 102½ mph; 2. Martin
Arrigotti 81½; 3 John Fuez 72¾.

Class C—1. Jack Hudspeth 109 mph; 2. John
Fuez 79½.

Class D—1. Thomas Varyum 602.

Fuez 79½. Class D-1. Thomas VanVene 88½ mph.

Senior Speed

Senior Speed
Class A—1. Orville Teters 75 mph; 2. Bob Kern
72; 3. Wally Sutherlin 651/4.
Class B—1. Gerald Thomas 90 mph; 2. Harvey
Jensen 88; 3. Fred Bishoff 841/2.
Class C—1. Ralph Flaaten 1201/2 mph; 2. Gerald
Thomas 102.
Class D—1. Ralph Flaaten 125 mph; 2. Jud
Fuller 115; 3. Don Sullivan 110.

Pennsylvania

COMING CONTESTS

May 2—Lansdale Junior. Chamber of Commerce 1st Annual Gas Model Meet. May 31—Free Flight—Philadelphia Flying Circus. July 5—Control Line—Philadelphia Flying Circus. Aug. 1—Third Annual Gas Model Meet. Aug. 29—Doylestown Kiwanis Club and Kiwanis Aero Club Contest.

The Kiwanis Club of Doylestown accepted the sponsorship of a 52-passenger bus that was recently donated to the Kiwanis Aero Club as a gift from the

Huntingdon Valley Hunt.

The Philadelphia Gas Model Assn. chose the following as winners of the 1947 season—free flight gas: 1st—Pat Cambrello; 2nd—Vince Ranzino; 3rd—Joe Wallace; 4th—Lloyd Kennie; 5th— Jim Ivan. Any interested builders can

Model Fans!

Here is your opportunity for

GENUINE HAND MADE BAMBOO PAPER

The paper which makes that smooth surface and is tough still light and takes dope perfectly. The LIGHT weight for all flying models, but the HEAVY weight may be used for Gas motor jobs.

Light Weight 20"x25" .06 per sheet .60 dozen. Heavy Weight 24"x37½" .08 per sheet .80 dozen.

for single sheets add 3c postage, dozen 15c

DEALERS! JOBBERS! write in for discounts

SELLEY MFG. CO., Dept. 306, BROOKLYN 21. N. Y.





Toledo 12 Ohio



CAMPUS "A-10



THE WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRCRAFT ENGINE POW-ERED BY CO2 FOR MINIATURE SCALE MODELS

\$12.50

• With the innovation of the jet engine, a complete transition was the resultant in fields of modern aeronautics. So has it been with the advent of the CO2 powered model engine. An entire new field of development is now offered to the model enthusiast. Campus Industries, realizing the potentialities in this line, have designed the world's smallest model engine. Latent possibilities have been made for you in the Campus "A-100." • Rugged construction, precision workmanship, safety, cleanliness, ease of operation, plus an amazingly low cost per flight are all benefits to you.

BUY ONE TODAY

If Your Dealer Can't Supply You Write Direct

CAMPUS INDUSTRIES, Inc.

3914 Ludlow Street

Philadelphia 4, Penna.

contact Jesse Bieberman, 21 Dartmouth Rd., Cynwyd, Pa. or Ronald Shepherd, 3434 N. 7th St., Phila. Indoor flying is held in the 108th Armory in Phila.

The Lansdale Junior Chamber of Commerce received sanction for its 1st Annual Gas Model Meet to be held May 2, Gloster Airport. First event starts at 12 noon, registration from 10:30 a.m.

The Exchange Club of West Chester re-ceived sanction for its Third Annual Gas Model Meet on Aug. 1, at the West Chester Airport.

Canada

ti o e a c: w

CI

C) To ar

lit

pis pla fu

an

SC1

caf COI

COI

tio an

add

for V

tier

ave

in plan dov

sma

bott

is a win

she

stoc

spar

span to s

an :

MO

COMING CONTESTS

July 11-10th Annual International Model Aircraft Meet.

The Windsor Model Aircraft Club will sponsor the 10th Annual International sponsor the 10th Annual International Model Aircraft Meet at Windsor on July 11—rain date July 18. Prizes will be trophies, motors and merchandise. The events to be held are: Classes A, B, C, D, Free Flight Open; Combined Classes Cabin Rubber and Towline Glider. For further information write. Windson Model further information write: Windsor Model Aircraft Club, c/o James W. Graves, 1555 Church St., Windsor, Ontario.

Since the Kerrisdale Model Aircraft Club has disbanded most of the members have joined the Vancouver Gas Model Club which is one of the most active clubs in Canada and boasts a membership of over 200.

Honolulu

The American Legion Control Line Contest was held Feb. 28-29. Harry S. Gima came through with flying colors in the open speed event, taking first places the Classes B, C & D. The Higa brothers, Jinji and Jinichi, won honors in the workmanship event, with L. Y. Farm runner up.

Build Your Own Diesel

(Continued from page 32)

"cylinder" (Part I), lap to size. (Never lap a piston in its cylinder or you will have a very sloppy fit.) Cut off the piston and using a V block to hold the piston drill and ream the piston pin hole; carefully remove all burrs. File the deflector on the piston, then coat with oil to keep from rusting.
PISTON PIN—Turn from hard bronze

to a tight fit in the piston. Round both ends with emery paper and polish with crocus cloth.

CONNECTING ROD-Obtain a piece of 1/4" flat steel stock. Lay out and center punch for the 2 holes. Be very careful; extreme accuracy is required here. Drill and ream the holes. Scribe outlines for the finished piece on top and sides. Clamp in your vise and file to 1/8" thickness, being careful to stay clear of the 2 end bosses. File exactly to scribed lines. Using Swiss needle files shape bosses and smooth the entire rod except for the bores. Polish with emery paper. Check for fit on the piston pin and crankshaft. CRANKSHAFT WASHERS—Turn the

drive washer as shown from steel. Drill a 1/4" hole while in the chuck. File out the square, checking constantly by fitting the washer on the crankshaft. The front washer may be a standard 1/4" bore steel or brass washer, or you may turn one of aluminum as shown on the drawing. A regular 1/4-28 hex nut is used to hold the propeller and can be obtained from

any hardware store or model shop.

NEEDLE VALVE—An Austin needle valve gives good service and saves time as this is a tricky item to make. Use Neoprene tubing for the gas line.
BY-PASS AND EXHAUST PORTS-

Form the by-pass and exhaust of tin can metal and clamp them in place. File and metal and clamp them in place. File and drill the intake tube, squeezing the end to fit the inlet on the cylinder and clamp this piece in place also. Tin all edges with a small soldering iron and acid core solder. Try only to place the solder with the iron. Then, using a small blow torch or gas flame, flow the solder along the form a prefect seal. Cool slowly. edges to form a perfect seal. Cool slowly and remove clamps. Let hot water run on cylinder to remove acid flux and coat with heavy oil.

ASSEMBLY-Lubricate all parts where friction occurs. Fit the crankshaft into the crankcase; then assemble piston, pin and rod and attach to crankshaft. Fit the cylinder to crankcase and screw in place. Turn the crankshaft over several times to make sure all parts work smoothly and do not clash or bind. Next fit the contra-piston and cylinder head. Pour a little oil into the exhaust port and turn the motor over by hand (or slowly by power) to loosen up the working parts a bit. Disassemble and wash all parts thoroughly in gasoline.

Reassemble motor carefully, fitting paper gaskets where necessary. Be sure the by-pass and deflector side of the piston are in line. Attach the rear cover plate and tank, and the needle valve and fuel line. Lugs may be made of aluminum angle and attached to the upper part of

the crankcase by machine screws.

Mount your motor and attach the propeller. Pour a few drops of oil into the exhaust port. Release the compression screw. Use a fuel mixture composed of 50% ether, 50% mineral oil, with a few drops of SAE 70 oil added. Ether and kerosene also work well but more lubricating oil must be added.

Prime the motor and turn down the compression screw. Flip until the engine fires. Adjust needle valve and release compression screw until smooth running is obtained.

If readers want any points of construc-tion or operation clarified we will be glad to help. We would like to hear from any who build this engine; let us know how you make out and how the engine operates.

Sky Queen

p

d

ıt

el

(Continued from page 11)

nose and tail. Give all fuselage joints an added coat of thin cement, and lay aside for covering.

WING—Due to the great skill and pa-tience necessary to build a multi-spar wing in one section, I would advise the average model builder to make the wing in 3 separate sections as shown on the plan. Pin trailing edge and wing tip parts down to the plan, remembering to place small scrap pieces of 1/32" balsa under the front of the trailing edge. The second bottom spar back from the leading edge is also pinned down to the plan. The wing ribs are cut from 1/20" or 1/32" sheet balsa, preferably quarter grained stock, then cemented in place. The top spars, leading edge and remaining bottom spars are now cemented in place. Be sure to set the root rib of the outer section at an angle so that when it is butted to the tip rib of the center section it will give

e proper dihedral. RUDDER & STABILIZER—The rudder



SPEED!

41/4 Ib. Static Thrust Equal to 2 Hp. plus rted at 125 mph with 70% "Prap" efficiency!

BOX SCORE

Airplane Models: 142.8 mph. — G. Tempte 140.1 mph. — W. Swanson

Both speeds made Mar. 7, 1948, at Minneap-olis Model Aero Club contest in University Field House, on 60 ft. lines. Watch for 150 mph official!

Recing Cars: 128.75 mph-official AMRCA rec-ord at Bakersfield, Cal., Sept. 27, by Ray

Ice Sleds: 129.0 mph. by John Kates at Pon-tiac, Mich., Jun. 26.

SPORT!

Easiest Starting

No Ignition System

No Propellers to Break!

No Special Fuels on straight gasol Not Sensitive to

Weather
you can forget about humidity
and temperaturel

The BEST ENGINE and the LEAST EXPENSIVE It Will Not Wear Out!

Runs as well 5 years from now as it does today. You save on engine life, tradevalue, and propellers. Your most economical buy. \$35.00 If dealer can't supply, rder direct. Prompt Delivery.

MAX. DIAM. 21/2" LENGTH21 1/2" WEIGHT16 oz. FUEL Gasoline

GUARANTEED

- To start easily with hand tire pump.
- 2. To equal or exceed advertised power.
- 3. Against defects in material and workmanship.



AEROMARINE COMPANY Payton Municipal Airport Vandalia, Ohio



MISS TINY \$3.65



First choice of West Coast free flight fans, and unbeatable for looks and speed.

By shortening the wings 4" Miss Tiny makes a perfect U-Control trainer. Power: .29 to .45 cubic in. All Balsa standard kit.



Sensational climb and a dead-level glide are characteristic of the Gull-Wing SPOOK. One of the prettiest and fastest models on the field. Wing span 4 feet. For a real knockout in performance try this ship with the gull-wing design, you'll really be sold on the SPOOK.

IF DEALER CANNOT SUPPLY, ORDER DIRECT





is constructed from a light grade of balsa and is made by pinning all necessary parts directly down to the plan. The trim tab is held in place with 2 thin strips of aluminum (approx. 1/16" x 1/4"). The stabilizer is made similar to the wing and no trouble should be encountered.

PROPELLER—The performance of any model can be traced directly to the propeller. No matter how well you have built your model it isn't worth two hoots if you haven't a good prop churning away out front to give the maximum amount of thrust for the power used.

Little can be said about the actual carving of the prop except that a good grade of light but firm balsa wood should be of light but firm balsa wood should be used, along with care and patience. It will be helpful to have a prop before you that has been carved by an expert. You will notice that the propeller hub is the same as those in popular use today, with the exception of the hinge. We have substituted a short length of brass tubing soldered to the rear hub guard. The size of the tubing selected should be a snug fit over the wire fitting (approx. .062). I suggest that you fellows who are capable of gest that you fellows who are capable of carving a good prop give the younger boys a hand. Year after year we attend contests and see beautifully constructed models, capable of topnotch performance, equipped with a prop that looks as though it was cut out with a dull axe. We have everything to gain by helping out these lads and certainly nothing to lose.

COVERING-The original Sky Queen was covered with pre-war tissue. The fuselage was double covered (cross-grained), water tightened, and given 3 coats of thin dope. The wing and tailplane were single covered, with grain of the tissue running chordwise, and then treated same as the fuselage.

FLYING-Careful testing in calm air is required to get maximum performance from your model. First adjust the glide by moving the wing back or forward as required. The rudder should offset to the right approximately 3/32". Wind about 150 turns into the motor (24 strands of 3/16 flat or 36 strands of ½ flat rubber 36" long) and launch the model into the wind. Any signs of a stall should be removed by adding downthrust to the nose block. A little right thrust should also be added to the nose block to keep the model turning to the right under power as well as in the glide.

It should be kept in mind that contests

are seldom won on the contest field, but during the weeks and months of test fly-ing prior to the big event—so don't neglect this important though tedious test flying.

Plane on the Cover

(Continued from page 19)

velopments that are even yet in progress. But V-J Day ended, at least for a lengthy

But V-J Day ended, at least for a lengthy time, Navy plans for quantity procurement of the airplane.

Original design of the XTB3F-1 featured a Pratt & Whitney Double Wasp reciprocating engine in the nose and a Westinghouse 19B axial-flow turbojet entertials. gine in the tail, a combination producing gine in the tail, a combination producing the equivalent of about 4000 hp. at maximum speed! An advanced model was projected with the more powerful Westinghouse 24C axial-flow turbojet engine in the tail, which would have produced about 5000 hp. from the combination.

But with the war over and the urgency of aircraft development substantially removed, the XTB3F project was slowed

HI-THRUST PROPS

flights. Sharp, clean edges. Beautiful natural flights, with pitch and diam-eter stamped on hub.

	PRICE	
Dia.	6" or 8" Pitch	10" Pitch
8, 9, 10, 11" 12, 13, 14"	50 60	60 70
7-3 and 8-3 Propellers		35c

Write for Inventory Check List Thousands of Hobby Craft and Model Builders' Items

WHOLESALE ONLY

R. L. WEBBER CO. 4024-26 ELSTON AVE. CHICAGO 18, ILL.

What League Are You In?

IF contest flying was established like the baseball leagues, what league would you be in? Summer time, good old contest time, is here and what models of yours are batting out the "homers" for you? What are you "pitching" in the next contest? Have you signed up a full "team" of models for your contest flying in 1948? Perhaps you had better send for our catalog and start making your plans to be in the major leagues by the end of the season. "Scout" the best in champion models for one silver dime.

OLE RELIABLE MODELS

Box 756

Cleveland 22, Ohio

Complete Analyses of Warplanes

25c each—12 for \$2
Each booklet gives history of successive models, 3 view, photos.
P-38 F6F F4U B25 B15-19 B26
P-47 P40 P51 B24 B17 B29 Air Age Inc., 551-5th Av., New York 17

On any item advertised in **Model Airplane News**

> Send in name and address to be informed of all new items and price changes.

FISCHER'S HOBBY SERVICE 618 S. 4th St.

LOUISVILLE

KENTUCKY

lo fli

almost to a halt while BuAer designers reconsidered the design in retrospect. First of all, what was the future need for the torpedo plane; that was a vital question war experience posed. True, countless successfull and unsuccessful torpedo plane attacks had been carried out in the Pacific, and hundred of crewmen had lost their lives in the operation together with tens of thousands of enemy soldiers and ship crews. But would a future war render such operations far more hazardous and, therefore, more unprofitable? Most Navy tacticians thought so, but many vehemently defended such tactics.

Looming in a future war was most certainly increased emphasis on the submarine, difficult to detect, deadly in action, comparatively easy and economical to build. Without carriers, with inferior surface warships but with numberless captured German documents, facilities and actual submarines, Navy strategists foresee heavy Russian reliance on this undersea menace in any future combat.

undersea menace in any future combat. Coupled with this conclusion was the war records of the multi engined antisubmarine patrol planes: slow, expensive to build and costly to operate. All of these factors added up to a tentative conclusion: conversion of the Grumman design to a long range anti-submarine attack airplane. This design change immediately set engineers into action, and the "new" Grumman attack plane emerged. Gone was the fuel-eating jet engine with its inefficient long air intake ducts from the wing leading edge near the fuselage, and the equally long and inefficient tail pipe installation and in its place: fuel for the Double Wasp in the nose. Added: more and more submarine detection gear and all-weather equipment

ke

ue

od

dm-

ed

ur

ad

irt

OI

1i0

29

els,

326 329

17

New though it is, the Grumman AF-1 incorporates several familiar Grumman practices forged in war and peace into standard Grumman configurations. First of these is the nose "down thrust" arrangement used on the famed F6F Helleat. This consists of pitching the engine mount down in such a manner that the thrust axis of the airplane lies at an angle to the horizontal reference line. This system minimizes the often radical difference between the "power on" and "power off" conditions of the airplane and permits maximum efficiency in the cruising condition when the high attack angle of the wing necessitates pointing the airplane up at the nose. The engine axis, being pointed down, therefore lies approximately horizontal in the cruising condition.

Another Grumman device is the "nose

Another Grumman device is the "nose flap" used on the new Grumman XF9F-2 Panther jet fighter. Purpose of this device is to increase the camber of the airfoil resulting in an increase in its lift, particularly in conjunction with the trailing edge flaps used. Advantage of the system is the fact that it provides, in effect, 2 separate airfoils for the airplane, one for high speed cruising flight (nose and trailing edge flaps up) and one for low speed landing (nose and trailing edge flaps extended). On the Grumman attack plane, this nose flap arrangement is only used over the outer part of the wing in the vicinity of the ailerons to provide good lateral control at slow speeds, where aileron control often becomes critical. Another familiar Grumman device is

Another familiar Grumman device is the use of jet exhaust stacks, well known on the F6F Hellcat, F7F Tigercat and the F8F Bearcat. By bringing the individual exhaust stacks together in a series of "siamese" fixtures and exposing them to the slipstream in a recessed opening, as much as 8-10 mph can be added to the





NO INCREASE \$24

(Less coil and condenser)

Compare these Spitfire Specifications for better performance and higher quality:

makes starting easy and insures

positive running. Present users

acclaim the Mel Anderson

"Spitfire" the finest model air-

plane engine.

- PISTON DISPLACEMENT .604 CU. IN. OR 10 CC.
- TYPE-TWO PORT, TWO STROKE CYCLE, AIR COOLED
- BORE-15/16", STROKE-7/8", COMPRESSION RATIO 6-1
- FUEL ADMISSION THROUGH BALL BEARING MOUNTED ROTARY CRANKSHAFT VALVE.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ... WIRE ... WRITE

Manufactured and Guarantees by

Mel Anderson Manufacturing Co.

1819 THIRD AVENUE . LOS ANGELES 6, CALIF.
Conodion Inquiries, HARVAL, 5830 PARK AVE., MONTREAL 8, QUEBEC





Back on the market! For use with motors not hav-ing gas tanks. Guaran-teed impervious to new hot fuels. Unassembled. hot fuels. Un Prewar, price.



NEEDLE VALVE



"TIMERETTE" \$1.50

Use A-C "Timerette" as shut-off for glow plug and diesel engines! 1½" long. 34" at base, 1¾" at top. . . . Light weight.





4 PEN CELL BATTERY BOX

Easiest, handlest way to install and hook up pen cells. Can be balance adjusted from outside of fuselage.
Positive 60c contact

CO2 GUN. For puncturing CO2 tanks. Solid Puts cement in tight corners.......75c GLUE GUN. Puts Handy, all metal.

We Pay All Postage Subject to Change Without Notice

431 S. Victory Blvd Burbank, California

DRONE DIESEL



Performance

ere is what DRONE DIESEL engine own DRONE.

\$14.95

EXTRACTS FROM UNSOLICITED TESTIMONIALS.

- · Never fails to starre
- "DRONE accessories make the DRONE" engine most versatile ever.
- "An excellent buy at new low prices."
 "Well satisfied with my three Drones."

- "Thanks for your excellent parts service."
 "Most powerful diesel I have ever" handled. SECRET WEAPON



Complete kit contains:

Shaped and hollowed leading edges, fapered trailing edges, and EVERY component piece pre-cut and shaped.

Available at all leading dealers now,

Mail orders add 25c. \$3.95 See your dealer for other DRONE products.

DRONE ENGINEERING INC 1163 EAST BROAD STREET ELIZABETH, NEW JERSEY

0/0 3770 BREGUET MODEL 14 B2 1 TANK CAPACITIES
MAIN FUSELAGE TANKS 34 34 GAL
CARSURETOR TANKS (FACH) 1.48 GAL
OIL TANK 4.78 GAL PERFORMANCE CUMB TO MADEST IN STIMIN SOURCE, MAXIMUM SPEED AT SEA LEVEL - LISTING ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMSTERS ONE FOOT . 304 801 MM

airplane-at no additional cost in power! Oil cooler air is taken inboard from a lower segment of the engine cowl, passes through the oil cooler and exits through controlled flaps at the rear aft part of the powerplant section.

The pilot is located on the left side of the spacious canopy, and the radio-radar operator on the starboard side, slightly aft to provide room for his equipment in front of him. Special provisions for a navigator and even a fourth crew member can be provided aft of the flight deck if required.

Landing gear is conventional tractor type with main gear folding outboard into the wing lower surface, and the tail wheel folding aft into the lower rear fuselage. Standard deck arresting hook is mounted in the extreme tail and extends rearward and downward for carrier deck landings. Tail surfaces are conventional full cantilever design with fabric covered control surfaces. Experimental rudder installations are still undergoing flight tests to determine the exact amount of rudder area required for adequate control and ease of pilot handling. Spin investigations have shown the need for the addition of tiny metal strips below the after fuselage belly to disturb the lateral flow over the underside during a spin and B

to reduce the pressures in the area Because of its long range search mis-sion, the Grumman attack is lightly armed with only two 20 mm cannon as standard fixed equipment. However, the big craft can take care of itself in an argument, with standard aircraft rockets plus a couple of monster "Tiny Tim" va-rieties useful for handling surface vessels. The long spacious bombay can house anything from 2000 lb. torpedoes to mines, depth charges, standard aircraft bombs or added fuel tanks, depending on the

No superspeedster, the Grumman at-tack is still capable of gunning along at nearly 400 mph, but its chief asset is its long range ability, up to about 3500 miles in a pinch. It can operate at altitudes up near the 40,000 ft. level, and climbs at nearly 4000 feet per minute.

PHOTO CREDITS

June, 1948

2 Above U. S. Navy Photo Below Harold G. Martin 19 All

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

AT LAST - IT'S HERE!

WORLD'S RECORD BREAKING RACING FUELS



George Cooley's record-smashing engineered fuel (Cooley was three times record holder) THE FUEL OF CHAMPIONS

- **Easy Starting**
- **Smooth Operating**
- **Burns Cooler**
- Acid Free No Corrosion
- No tank and engine flushing required
- Less Carbon and Varnish Deposit
- Contains finest castor oil for dependable lubrication.

Manufactured by CALIFORNIA CHEMICAL COMPANY NORTH SACRAMENTO 15 CALIFORNIA

Distributed only by legitimate jobbers through recognized dealers.



Ask Your Dealer for FREE copy of "Cooley's Speed Hints"

FOR MORE SPEED, OWN AN OFFICIAL RECORD HOLDER

THE NEW BALL RACING ENGINE

Operates to Perfection On Glo-Plug Ignition



STILL THE SAME HIGH QUALITY AT THE NEW LOW PRICE OF

DEALERS INQUIRE FOR NEW DISCOUNTS weight 15 oz. Horsepower I.I Plus. Speed Over 20,000 R.P.M. Every Engine Tested for Break Horsepower. Power your next model with an engine designed and built in the manufacturing center of the world.

See your dealer or order direct from

B&D RACING ENGINE LABORATORY P.O. Box 262

Drayton Plains, Michigan

Dear Reader: When answering advertisements, will you please oblige by mentioning MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

15-Jewel Elgins Sweep-Second Hands

ra

tly the

ets

13-

es-

use

h

the

at-

its

les

up

1-10 Second Timing

Ten Seconds Per Revolution of Sweep Hand

Sent Postpaid \$9.95

ORDER TODAY this precision movement ELGIN STOP WATCH which was used by Army Air Corps Navigators. Ideal for clocking your model's speed. Moneyback guarantee if not satisfied. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

BROPAR

DISTRIBUTORS P. O. Box 275, Dept. 671 San Antonio 6, Texas

Flash News

(Continued from page 1)

peller shaft resulting in both increased power and reduced fuel consumption. Wright compound engine actually has 3 turbines geared back into the engine.

turbines geared back into the engine.

KEEP YOUR EYE on the war-winning
B-29 Superfortress. Far from a "surplus"
World War II type outmoded by later
models, the B-29 is still the backbone of
our USAF striking power. Boeing has reopened its monster Wichita (Kans.) B-29
plant for a large project involving modifications to existing B-29, including those now
being removed from long term storage at
an ever growing rate. The current B-29
is a far better performer than its wartime
version, believe it or not. This improved
performance has been laboriously eked
out by Strategic Air Command's Gen.
George C. Kenney, who has trained his
flight crews to extract the maximum from
the airplane simply through proper use of the airplane simply through proper use of its engine and equipment. Range of the air-plane is now well over 4000 miles achieved through careful power settings and cruise control procedures.

CONVAIR'S FLYING AUTOMOBILE is doing just that again after recent crash necessitated complete rebuilding. Cause of crash: running out of fuel. The completely rebuilt design has completed several flights at hands of Test Pilot Bill Martin. The craft is a 4-passenger automobile with plastic body, hydraulic brakes, fluid drive, pneumatic shock absorbers and a 26-1/2 hp Crosley engine mounted in the rear (front hood contains baggage compartment). In addition, its wing assembly contains a 190 hp Lycoming engine for flight. Convair will continue test and development of the design before making a final decision on production and marketing.

PIPER AIRCRAFT CORP, is the latest CONVAIR'S FLYING AUTOMOBILE is

production and marketing.

PIPER AIRCRAFT CORP. is the latest personal aircraft manufacturer to enter the 4-place field with its Family Cruiser powered by a Lycoming 0-235-C1 engine of 115 hp. Of conventional Piper high wing monoplane design, the new craft is priced at \$3325, lowest of any 4-place airplane on the market. Flap-equipped, the Family Cruiser lands at only 43 mph and cruises at 110 mph. Piper plans five-a-day production of the new 4-placer. Also in the 1948 Piper stable is the Vagabond, first side-by-side Piper since pre-war days. Giving 102 mph cruising speed and 300 mile range, the 2-placer is priced at only \$1990, lowest cost airplane on the market. Rounding out the Piper offering for the year is the standard Cub Special at \$2495 for the 65 hp version, and \$2572 for the 90 hp model.

"STEVE" WITTMAN, who shares honors

"STEVE" WITTMAN, who shares honors

HOLCOMB

gives you 24 hour MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ORDER YOUR FAVORITE MOTOR, AIRPLANE KITS and SUPPLIES TODAY!

Add 10% of total order for insurance and safe delivery. Money promptly refunded on unfilled orders. Write for free price lists. Standard prices; fresh merchandise.

HOLCOMB PHARMACY, Inc. Alma, Kansas Model Department,

Join the AMA Today

MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS

.. next month will start its 20th year



A scientific blend of highest purity ingredients, as recommended by leading model engine manufacturers. Contains no gasoline or petroleum fraction of any type. Lubricated by highest quality castor oil.

EXPERIMENT INCORPORATED

Products Division
RICHMOND 2, VIRGINIA
Racing Fuels for Two Cycle Engines

NOW ONLY \$9.95 (REDUCED FROM \$15.00)



WITH THESE EXTRAS

Here is your opportunity to buy the 1948 model of the famous G. H. Q. Gasoline Motor. ABSOLUTELY COMPLETE WITH COIL & CONDENSER, etc.—Every engine assembled by experts, fully bench run and unconditionally quaranteed.

AN ENGINEERING TRIUMPH

Never Before at So Low a Price!

Indeed an engineering triumph—accomplished by outstanding G. H. Q. designers and engineers, who have constituted into the G. H. Q. motor ererything that years of exhaustive scientific acrodynamic research could produce —geared to the highest possible degree of perfection. But more than that, the acid test . . . an overwhemling response. Thousands of users in all parts of the country are praising, recommending, and endorsing this scientific achievement. It seems as if evenon in America wants one. The most hair-raising thrill you've ever experienced will be yours with the G. H. Q. motor—actually one of the most powerful motors ever constructed. Has broken records for amazing performance. . . and just imagine—flies model planes from 4 to 16 foot wingspread. AND JUST AS EFFICIENT FOR BOATS, MIDGET CARS

KIT OF FULLY MACHINED, READY-TO-ASSEMBLE \$4.95 COIL & COND.

OVER 100,000 IN USE TODAY!!

Send for free catalog of hun-dreds of model engine, plane, boat, car and hobby items, or send 10c for deluxe fully illus-trated catalog.

SPECIFICATIONS 4 Port 2 Stroke Cycle. 34" Stroke. 15/16" Bore. 300-7.000 R.P.M. Bearing Surface 11/4" Long. Crankshaft, 5/16" Diam. Rotation, Either Direction. Invertible. 1/5" H.P. Class C under NAA Rules.

SEND ONLY \$1.00 or send full amount and we ship prepaid and insured.

Shipped Collect C. O. D. Same Day

G. H. Q. MOTORS, DEPT. M-68, P. O. BOX 193, STA. O, N.Y. 11, N.Y.

POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . .

MODELECTRIC "QUALITY" KIT - FOR PEAK PERFORMANCE -FREE WITH EACH MOTOR

- Modelectric "Hy-EFF" Coil-The MASTER
- Modelectric 200 Volt Metal Condenser
- Modelectric Molded Plastic Coil Mount
- Modelectric Electronic Spark Indicator
- Modelectric Manually-Locked H.T. Lead
- Modelectric Penlite Battery Box
- Modelectric Plastic Lightwgt, Ign, Wire—3'

Kit may be purchased separately for \$5.00.

Super Cyclone GR	\$18.95	McCoy 29	
Super Champion JH	17.50	McCoy 49 25.00	1
Hornet	35.00	McCoy 60 (New Model) 27.50	9
K & B Torpedo 29	18.50	*Sportsman, Jr 14.95	
Forster 29	14.85	Drone Diesel 14.95	1
OK Super 29	16.50	Arden .199 B. B	-
OK Super 60	18.00	*Ohlsson 19 9.95	
OK CO2	4.95	*Ohlsson 23 9.95	1
Pacemaker	24.95	*Ohlsson 60 11.95	4
	· NO FRE	E ITEMS	3

ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF KITS AND ACCESSORIES

Simple mailing instructions: Print name and address clearly, list items, enclose check or money order. Free packing, handling and postage. No minimum order. No C.O.D.

THE EASTERN SUPPLY CO.

New Britain, Conn. Box 615

Operated by Active Model Builders

FREE POSTAGE . . . FREE INSURANCE . . . 8 HOUR SERVICE

with Art Chester as participant in every National Air Race since they started, is going stronger than ever with plans for a new racer for the 1948 classic. Designer and builder of the Buster midget racer, which won both Goodyear Trophy in Cleveland and Continental Motors Trophy in Miami, Wittman is paring down his design and the new craft will have a B ft. span and be powered by an 85 hp standard Continental engine.

ard Continental engine.

U.S. AIRLINES ARE FLYING more plane miles per year than all the rest of the world combined, according to study by the Foreign Air Transport Division of CAB. Although its 6,686,000 plane miles figure is 59% of the world's total, this figure is actually declining steadily as more foreign carriers increase their route mileage. U.S. flew 64% of world's plane miles in fall, 1946 and 61% in the spring of 1947. These figures exclude Russia, of course, on which no data is available.

WRIGHT AERONAUTICAL CORP. received Air Force contract for test and development of the giant Menasco XJ-37 turbojet engine on which bids were received by Allison, Pratt & Whitney, General Electric, Packard and Fairchild. The engine is to become known as the Lockheed-Wright XJ-37 according to terms of the agreement reason for transfer of the project is the XJ-37 according to terms of the agreement Reason for transfer of the project is the substantial outlay for testing facilities and equipment which would have been required of Menasco and which the company was unable to provide. Actually, the Air Forces have no immediate plans for production or flight test installation of the huge, 5000 lb. thrust engine. Wright is to test the turbine and make whatever changes or improvements are required to changes or improvements are required to attain maximum power output and mini-

attain maximum power output and minimum fuel consumption.

FAIRCHILD Engine and Airplane Co. received an Air Force contract for construction of one XC-120 Pack Plane, a version of the C-119 Packet equipped with a detachable fuselage. The new plane will use only the 2 Pratt & Whitney R-4390 Wasp Major powerplant units, wings. booms and tail surfaces of the C-119 with the remainder entirely new design. Advantage was major powerplant units, wings bomand tail surfaces of the C-119 with the remainder entirely new design. Advantage of the pack plane arrangement is its great reduction in ground handling time permitting the craft to fly into an advanced base with ammunition and supplies, unhitch the container, attach a container with 36 litter patients and return quickly to the rear areas. The packs, containing 2900 cu. ft. of space and weighing up to 18,000 bx, can be fitted as complete command radio stations, field headquarters, mess sections, flying surgical units, etc. Of considerable interest is the performance of the pack plane without its pack, its 3250 hp engine giving it fighter performance, and lightweight permitting maximum evasive maneuverability.

AIR FORCE ANNOUNCED its decision to

neuverability.

AIR FORCE ANNOUNCED its decision to lease Curtiss C-46F Commando transports to airlines at a flat rate of \$300 per month. "Substantial numbers" are available, the Air Force said. Purpose of the lease offer is to alleviate both scheduled and nonscheduled cargo line equipment shortage. Air Force sees a potential military value to freight lines, which would develop operating techniques and experience invaluable in wartime. Leasing of Air Force planes is not new, numerous Douglas C-58 Keymaster transports having been leased to both certificated and non-certificated operators shortly after V-J Day.

HELICOPTER DESIGN continues to pro-

ators shortly after V-J Day.

HELICOPTER DESIGN continues to progress with the latest Sikorsky model a decided improvement over previous craft offered by the company. Delivered to the Navy as XHJS-1, the new Sikorsky is powered by a 500 hp Continental motor and has top speed of 110 mph. It can climb to 19,000 ft, and has 330 mile range. Designed for Navy shipboard use, it features a relocation of the tail anti-torque rotor from a position on the boom to a new, high position atop a cantilever shaft housing, to clear shipboard obstacles. The nose enclosure is revised and the landing gear strengthened for sea duty. It features all metal rotors which are longer lasting, stronger and give better aerodynamic per-

INSURANCE



every ed, is is for signer racer, y in rophy n his a 15 tand-

plane f the y by n of miles this

1947. e, on

tureived Elec-ne is right

the

and

re-

the

for n of right ever d to

nini-

Co.

e, a

4360

oms

the

tage reat mit-base

the

itter

rear ft.

adio

able back ines ght-ma-

n to

ffer

on-

op-in-

-54

l to

ro-de-of-

the

to

THE STREAK-125

One of the hottest private planes now being made, the STREAK-125, is the plane on the cover for July M.A.N. With a top speed of over 200 mph, the ship can carry its two occupants around in a real hurry, and the lines are such that it should make a beautiful model.



Miniature ... ARACHUTES! 3 for \$1.00!

HUGH CLAY PAULK

Dep. 101-49 Falmouth St., Boston, Mass. Dep. 101-813 N. Kansas Ave., Topeka, Kans



Write Dept. MA

DEL AERO RESEARCH LAB, Inc. 617 E 180th STREET Bronx, 57, N. Y.

DEALERS. JOBBERS. WRITE

formance. The XHJS-1 is especially equipped for night operations, unlike earlier commercial designs.

earlier commercial designs.

HUGHES' FLYINGBOAT PROGRESS report: Hughes is settling down to what may prove to be the longest flight test program to which an airplane has ever been subjected. A new movable steel-frame shelter is being built at a cost of \$120,000 to protect the monster craft at its Long Beach, Calif., harbor dock. The present steel-post-and-canvas structure protects only the outer wing panels and the horizontal stabilizer. The new shelter will cover the powerplants and fuselage of the craft with the structure sliding on rails to permit entrance and exit of the boat.

permit entrance and exit of the boat.

GOODYEAR AIRCRAFT CORP, is putting finishing touches on a Douglas DC-3 transport equipped with its famed "crosswind" landing gear, an exceptional engineering feat. The company is now manufacturing the landing gear commercially for personal aircraft installation. The gear permits an airplane to land in a crosswind, the airplane moving directly down the runway while yawed around into the wind. The castering mechanism is contained completely within the wheel hub, permitting its installation on any type landing gear strut without changes in the airplane or landing gear support design. A notched cam arrangement keeps the wheels from turning during taxiing or at low speeds. low speeds.

THE FLEET OF 150 Curtiss C-46 Commando transports recently sold to the Chinese Government will be flight-delivered across the Pacific. Transocean Air Lines has signed contract with the Chinese Government to perform the ferrying job. The planes will be modified with extra fuel tanks to permit the crossing.

Design Forum

(Continued from page 27)

claims that a stabilizer with negative setting relative to the wing produces no resistance to displacement and provides no recovery forces when the airplane is displaced. As a reason for this he says that the elevator setting is a constant fac-tor regardless of what the action of the stabilizer is.

Mr. McCombs appears to be in error in stating that the elevator setting is a constant factor when considering aerodynamic forces. True, it is a constant factor relative to the structure of the airplane, but the structure has no bearing on statistics. but the structure has no bearing on stability in itself. The effect of the elevator setting is most decidedly a variable factor in the problems of stability because here the relative wind must be considered and not the airplane structure. The setting the stability of the stabil ting changes in comparison to the relative wind as the airplane noses up or down.

Considering Fig. 1, we have a plane with +2 degrees wing incidence, the stabilizer also is set at +2 degrees. Now assume that the airplane starts to climb. During climb the angle of attack increases. This means that the airflow passes over the wing at a greater angle, for instance 5°. The air therefore will for instance 5°. The air therefore will pass over the stabilizer at 5° also, provided the wing and stabilizer have the same airfoil section. The lift increase per square foot of area will be the same on both and will be in direct proportion to their areas, as indicated by L1, LS1 and L2, LS2. Consequently no resisting or recovery moments will result even though the lift on wing and stabilizer increases and the relation between the nosing over and nosing up moments will remain the same. When the airplane reaches a stalling point, both the wing and tail will stall simultaneously, producing no recovery forces. What the airplane does at this

MODELS ONOGRAM the JET

Build a jet racer in an evening with an inacypensive Monogerm. Kit and join the big
new power racing crace. It's a barrel of
fun. Get one today. Terra-jet De Luze,
\$1.00. Mono-jet, Indiampolis Type, 85¢,
Mdiget, midget bype, 85¢, Hot Shot, original jet racer, 60¢, Aqua - Jet, racing
hydroplane, 60¢, Easy to power with
simple jet cartridge.



Z

0

G

4

I

ш 5

Z

ш

>

4

Z

4

G Ī

_ Σ

S

6

2

2

Z

S

ш

0

0

Σ

Σ

4

œ 9

0

Z

Ó

Midjet, Kit 85¢

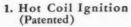
CONTROL LIME FLYING THRILLS

Get a real flying thrill with the Junior Whirlwind, for engines up to .29 cu. in and the big brother, Whirlwind, for the really big engines. See these fine gas model kits at your favorite store today. They're fun to fly and easy to build with shaped and hollowed bodies, tapered wing panels with true dihedral and completely finished parts. See the Pirate and Prowler too - Monogram's fine contest flyers for rubber or CO2 engine power - \$1.25 each. If no dealer near you add 15¢ for delivery.



MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS . June, 1948

The H&H Model Motor



- 2. High Speed (over 10,000 RPM)
- 3. Quick and Easy Starting
- 4. Light Weight (only 8 ounces)
- 5. Compression Ratio (approx.) 6 to 1
- 6. Not a diesel
- 7. Displacement .45 cu. in:



Send 15 cents for booklet which gives complete information, together with plans for a practical simple model plane.



At your dealers or order direct

H&H MODEL MOTOR CO.

307 W. MARSHALL STREET . NORRISTOWN, PA.



BUY CONSOLIDATED

10". Complete kit less

wheels, liquids,

Bay 1	Ridge M	like-Fr	ee Flight	8	Control\$2.00
Super	r-Cinch	Stunt	Control.	*****	\$2.95
Miss	Liquid	Dynas	nite		\$1.50
EDO	FLOAT	rs			\$1.50
		Sustai	n un to 3	libs.	

JEENO-RACING HYDROPLANE BOAT

The most beautiful boat model in the U.S.A.





JET ENGINE EVERY MODEL BUILDER CAN AFFORD TO OWN!

The M.E.W 601 engine costs you practically nothing to build . . . a discarded CO₂ cylinder for a compression tank plus a few odd pieces of metal found in most scrap boxes. Easily and quickly built with ordinary hand tools . . . some welding necessary.

Engine runs from three to five minutes . . . uses gasoline. Easy to start . . . requires no ignition or external starting apparatus. Copyrighted plans for the M. E. W. 601 are fully illustrated and easy to follow. Complete plans, only \$1.00 postpaid.

INDIVIDUAL PARTS ARE AVAILABLE

MINNESOTA ENGINE WORKS 387 UNIVERSITY AVE., ST. PAUL 3, MINN. particular point depends on other factors.

Often it will flutter down or tail slide or
perform some other maneuver that results in a crash.

Now if Mr. McCombs' statement is true, any other setting will also produce no recovery forces, with the same results. To see if this is so let us set the stabilizer at the angle of zero lift, instead of +2°. If Mr. McCombs' statement is accurate, the airplane will react the same to this setting of zero degrees as it would to the setting of 2° in respect to recovery. Fig. 2 illustrates this condition, showing lift forces on the wing and no forces on the stabilizer because it is set neutral to the line of flight. (It is assumed that the stabilizer is set at the angle of zero lift.) The center of weight of the airplane C.G. is slightly forward of the lift force on the wing in order to balance the resistance R acting above the thrust line T.L. Each of these forces produce equal and opposite turning moments. They are balanced so they need not be considered in our problem.

Suppose this airplane starts to climb; the lift on both the wing and stabilizer increases because the attack angle increases when climbing. However, the percentage of increase of lift on the stabilizer is much greater than the percentage of lift increase on the wing, because in normal flight no force acted on the stabilizer, while during climb there is a lift force which tends to nose down the airplane and prevent any increase in attack angle during climb. This is a nosing over moment that resists stalling tendency and is therefore a stabilizing influence. If the wing angle of attack is 2° in level flight and 5° when climbing, the lift increases from .445 at 2° to .68 at 5°. This is shown on the chart of a lift curve for typical cambered wing section, Fig. 4, and represents an increase of 53%.

og sa Fintlib ti fo

oi ci st m

so

in

ar ur lif

In lift of be grath

sta vio lin sul tio

bus clin

ing In clir 7°

Under the same conditions the attack angle of the stabilizer of this same airplane will increase 3° from level flight to climbing flight. If it is cambered and is set at a lifting angle of 2°, the attack angle for level flight is indicated on the chart 2° to the right of where the lift curve intersects the zero lift line (horizontal). This indicates a stabilizer angle of —1° because positively cambered surfaces lift at negative angles, usually the zero lift angle is —3° or —4° depending on the camber. When climbing, the attack angle increases 3°, so the climbing stabilizer angle is +2°. The lift increases from 2 to .445, which is an increase of about 150%. This is more than twice the percentage increase of the wing lift and produces a large increase in the nosing down moment that tends to return the plane to normal level flight. The angle of climb will be that angle at which the restoring moments are balanced by the nosing up moments. The latter are commonly generated by the couple between the drag R and the propeller thrust T.L., Fig. 2.

Let us go a little further. Suppose the climb angle increases until the airplane reaches the stalling angle. That is, the wing angle of attack becomes 15° or 16°, Fig. 3. This is approximately the angle at which the average wing stalls. At this angle the lift on the wing drops off suddenly. However, the stabilizer passes through the air at an attack angle of only 13° or 14°, 2° less than the wing. Therefore it has not reached the stalling point but is still producing high lift as indicated in the graph.

So we have a condition at the stalling point where there is a strong nosing over couple due to the lift on the stabilizer and NOW MORE THAN EVER

A BARGAIN IN QUALITY

HIGH PERFORMANCE



Write us for literature showing comparative power curves of actual power developed with spark plug and glow-plug ignition, using gasoline, alcohol and glow-plug fuel.

THE SAME BALL BEARING ENGINE! THE SAME HIGH QUALITY!

NEW LOW PRICE!

THE SAME SPEED AND POWER! Everything is the same except the

NEW LOW PRICE!

Here you get a quality "double-duty" engine complete with metal fuel tank and timer for spark ignition operation, which, however, operates equally well with the new glow-plug. Nothing but a change of plugs is necessary to give you top performance in both fields.

See it at your dealer's!

FORSTER BROTHERS

3539 N. Kenton Ave..

Chicago 41, III.

A stabilizer negative to the wing is also the means of obtaining various degrees of nosing up effects. For any given flight speed the nosing up effect increases with the negative setting of stabilizer relative to wing. If the stabilizer is set at —4° to the wing and —2° of lift to the line of flight, there will be a down pressure on the stabilizer during normal flight. If the flight speed is increased the plane will the flight speed is increased the plane will the fight speed is increased the plane will nose up sharply, because down pressure on the stabilizer increases with speed. The greater the negative setting the larger the downward pressure. Consequently the nosing up effect will be greater than it is when the stabilizer is set at zero degrees to the wing as in the letter cross there is no not set. Fig. 1. In the latter case there is no nosing up effect due to the stabilizer, whether the plane is in normal flight or climbing, because there is no change in the relationship between the intensity of the lift force on the wing and the force on the stabilizer.

very little if any lift on the wing to sup-port the forward part of the airplane. The nosing over couple therefore becomes the force on the stabilizer times the distance

M between the stabilizer and the center of weight C.G.; there is no resisting couple, only this corrective couple. The result therefore is that the airplane noses down sharply out of the stall, resulting eventually in a recovery to normal flight

or a stabilizer set negative to the Wing has been the means of obtaining longi-tudinal stability for the past 70 years. There is not an airplane built which does not depend on this feature for longitudi-

nal stability to some extent. Any theory indicating that this is not true obviously

is in error, or at least its application to

A stabilizer negative to the wing is also

practice is in error.

al

ht

vn al

ck

ift

ri-gle

ng ıt-

ng

nd

ng

he of he

en

the

the 6° gle

ıd-

of ng. ing

25

and

Mr. McCombs also writes: point of argument concerns this business of lifting stabilizer. Any stabilizer flat or cambered may or may not be a lifting stabilizer. It merely depends on how the model is trimmed."

In this statement Mr. McCombs is absolutely accurate and expresses the opinion that has been upheld so many times in this column. A stabilizer is said to be lifting when it is set at a positive lift angle relative to thrust line, when measuring this angle between the line of zero lift of the stabilizer and the thrust line. In cambered stabilizers the line of zero lift forms a positive angle with the chord of the section used. Therefore a cambered stabilizer may be set at zero degrees of even at a minus degree to the thrust line and still be a lifting stabilizer, because the line of zero lift is positive to the thrust line as in Fig. 5.

If a uniform section (cambered equally on top and bottom surfaces) is used, the stabilizer still can be a lifting section provided its setting is positive to the thrust line. Lifting stabilizers give better re-sults than non-lifting stabilizers on dura-tion models and should be used wherever possible. During flight they actually carry part of the load and make the model more buoyant, thereby increasing the rate of buoyant, thereby increasing the rate of climb. They also produce a flight trim that results in a larger attack angle during glide than during power-on flight. In this way the plane may be trimmed to climb at 4° and glide at an angle of 6° or 7° which usually provides the lowest sinking velocity. This means that the airplane settles slowly and remains in the air longer. LESS C.&C.





Arthur Davis of Greenfield, Mass., is building a ship powered with a .099 cu. in displacement engine and he is doubtful concerning the proper size and weight of the plane in which he intends to mount it. Those who have read the new rules will realize that the design for last year's ships must be modified in respect to their weight for any given engine and in respect to their wing area if they are to obtain maximum performance.

A simple procedure is to determine the

required weight and wing area of a plane designed according to the old rules. Such a ship must weigh not less than 8 oz. when powered with a .099 engine. The wing area must be not greater than 114 sq. in. This gives the proper weight relative to power, and area relative to weight In other words, the correct power and weight loading. Your 1948 contest plane weight loading. Your 1948 contest plane must weight 25% more; that is, 10 oz instead of 8 oz. There is no limit to the wing area you may use because there are no wing loading limits. However, the rules specify that the maximum official duration may be only 10 min.; all time above this duration is not counted. In order to provide your ship with this maximum duration of 10 min. the wing area must be at least 150% greater than wing area specified by the old rules. In other words, under the 1948 rules a plane powered with a .099 engine should have 285 sq. in. wing area in order to give maximum performance. .

el

ly

pi

se W

re

fu

ze

fu

tir

pla

ma

ing

pla

me

sta

wi

by

71.02

win

the

the

and

and

the

rela

the izer

wil

AIR

May

MO

S. E. Smith, Jr., writes us from Lawrence, Kans., as follows: "I have just
finished reading your 'Design Forum' column in the March issue and feel obliged
to call you to task for the statement you
made regarding the angular settings of
wings and tails, particularly in regard to
low wings.

low wings.

"I thought the fact was rather widely accepted that model wings are most efficient at high angles of attack (6°-8°) because of the low Reynolds Number of model aircraft. Thus, by mounting a model wing at approximately 6° the model can be made to glide along a line very nearly parallel to its fuselage centerline, presenting the least possible frontal area to the relative wind in the glide. A model with its wing set at a low incidence angle will glide with the relative wind striking the model slightly from below in order to get the required angle of attack on the wing."

Mr. Smith has evidently misunderstood what we have been trying to say. What he states concerning the high attack angles for gliding is correct because the sinking velocity of a model is minimum when the wing is flying at angles varying between 4° and 8°. However, angles specified in the March article were the correct wing settings when referred to the line of thrust. This line is the basic reference line to be used in all such cases, not the fuse-lage axis as mentioned previously.

The best setting for a duration model where the wing is parasolled is from 3° to 4° relative to thrust line. The stabilizer then may be set from +½° to +½°. These settings are established relative to thrust line because the thrust line is the factor that is important in climbing. To obtain the most efficient and fastest climb the surfaces should be the settings given here. However in order to obtain maximum glide, the fuselage should be so arranged relative to wing and stabilizer that its axis is approximately 6° negative to the wing chord. So we have a condition where in the climb the wing is approximately 3° to thrust line, and when gliding

at its angle of minimum sinking velocity of 6°, the fuselage axis, is about 6° to the wing chord and will be parallel to the airflow. The angle of 3° relative to thrust line is established for climb because during climb the wing is flying at an angle of approximately 4° to the relative wind. 4° with most airfoils is the angle of maximum flight efficiency in respect to speed and lift because the lift is maximum and the drag is minimum.

in u

he

he 14

ne

al

In

ng

In

гу

lel ng

od

ım

e-

3°

to

ri-

at

to

ri-

48

Mr. Smith also writes: "I am particularly at odds with your low wing setup shown in Fig. 3 where you have the wing at zero and the tail at minus three. Here is your design as I see it: You have taken a model with a low center of resistance and placed a high thrust line on it, developing a serious nose-down moment under power. Now, you offset that moment by a negative tail setting. The negative tail, in negative tail setting. The negative tail, in turn, demands a zero wing setting; cer-tainly an inefficient setup. When the pow-er quits on this model it will certainly stall, and the glide will be quite 'mushy' due to the zero wing setting.

Mr. Smith describes the setup accurately but we differ with him regarding the proper way to set the wings and stabilizer of a low wing of this type. We do not say, however, that this is the most efficient setup for duration because it is not. What we do say is that when a plane is arranged with thrust line high and c.g. low, regardless of the position or angle of the regardless of the position of angle of the fuselage, that the wing should be set at zero to +1°, and the tail at minus 3° to minus 1°, depending on the length of the fuselage, size of the tail, etc. These settings were not selected at random but are the result of experiments with low wing planes since 1920. Hundreds of tests were made and it was found that when wings were set at $+2^{\circ}$ or 3° , with thrust line very high, there would be a decided stalling moment at the end of flight. This is due to the fact that the wing must be placed quite far forward relative to c.g. in order to overcome the nosing over mo-ment produced by the thrust line located above the line of resistance.

We believe Mr. Smith is confusing our we believe Mr. Smith is confusing our statement concerning the high thrust line and low wing, with high fuselage and low wing. It is a question of what is meant by low wing; low relative to thrust line, or low relative to the fuselage. Aerodynamically speaking, the plane is a low wing when the wing is below the thrust line a distance sufficient to locate the line. line a distance sufficient to locate the line of resistance below the thrust line. From the structural standpoint, a model with the wing at the lower edge of the fuselage and with the thrust line on a level with the wing center is a low wing. Aerodynamically this is not a low wing because the thrust line is below the line of resistance, especially so if the wing has a large dihedral. In such case it is best to refer to the diagram in Fig. 3 of the March issue and determine where the wing is located relative to the thrust line. The diagram then will give the correct wing and stabil-izer setting. The setting, in a case where the thrust line is approximately at wing center, would be $+2^{\circ}$ or $2\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ for the wing and zero for the stabilizer.

Next month other important questions will be discussed. Send all questions and designs to "Design Forum," c/o Model Amplane News, 551 5th Ave., New York 7. N. Y.

CORRECTION

In the left hand column of chart on page 29, May issue, the figure "90" should be "100", and "100" should be changed to "120".





NAVAL BRONZE BEARING ASSURES LONG LIFE. HIGH CARBON STEEL CYLINDER AND PISTON NOW NEW CATALYTIC FUEL LETS ENGINE INDIVIDUALLY HONED AND LAPPED FOR NOW IDLE AT 2000 R.P.M. AND ACHIEVE PRECISION POWER ASSURED ALL WEATHER PERFORMANCE THROUGH BUILT-IN VARIABLE COMPRESSION NON-CRITICAL, EVEN CARBURETOR ADJUSTMENT FOR SMOOTH OPERATION

PISTON DISPLACEMENT .130 . REVOLUTIONARY FLYWHEEL SPEEDS TO 12,000 R.P.M. BALL AND SOCKET BRONZE CONNECTING ROD. INCREASED PRODUCTION DUE TO MICRO'S GREAT POPULARITY HAS ENABLED US TO REDUCE PRICE TO \$1495.

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE MICRO-DIESEL*THIMBLE-DROME CONVERSION
KITS AVAILABLE AT \$390 ASK YOUR DEALER! SPECIAL TICEL 00 Per

MICRO-DIESEL CO. DEFT.M. 609 WOODWARD AVE., DETROIT 26, MICH.



Here is a great kit that builds the latest cabin design of the International Cabin Champion and the World's Record stick model. Only Berkeley can give you such a sensational value. A kit easily constructed by beginners and can be flown against experts. Wings, tail and propeller are interchangable on both models.

Complete Kit (less rubber and liquids) Only \$1.00

The first contest winning design for the CO2 engine. Designed by Dick Korda. 36 in, wingspan. Complete Kit including spinner. \$1.50



KORDA

POWERHOUSE

The very best in free-flight contest flying,

Three times a record preaker All Western Champ! **New England Champ!** Dixie Champ!

A fine model in a great kit. Cement, Aluminum Spinner, and ready made retracting landing gear are included.

POWERHOUSE "41"

Weighs 20 oz. Wingspan 41". Wing Area 272 sq. in For .19 to .23 engines. Only - \$3.95

POWERHOUSE "56"

Weighs 32 oz. Wingspan 56", Wing Area 458 sq. in. For .23 to .45 engines. Only - \$4.95

POWERHOUSE "62"

Weighs 40 oz. Wingspan 62" Wing Area 572 sq. in. For .35 to .62 engines Only - \$5.95

SOLD THRU

DEALERS & DISTRIBUTORS

LATEST 1948 CATALOG

Big 81/2" x 11" Book, loose leaf bound, listing hundreds of model kits, supplies and accessories. New sheets mailed three times during the year. At your dealer or print your name and address and enclose \$.25 in coin and mail to 448 Greenpolist Ave... Breeklyn 22, N.Y.

Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

MAIL ORDERS

If there is no model dealer
in your community, mail orders
will be filled by your regular
mail order supplier, postpaid, or
send order to Berkeley Model
Supplies, 140 Greenpoint Avenue,
Brooklyn 22, N.Y.

Index to

ADVERTISERS

IN THIS ISSUE

Ace Model Airelana Ca

Acce Mc	June C	vii biane	00		
Aeromai	rine C	0			
Aero Sp	ark C	0		-	- 1
			nter		
Mel And Atlantic Atwood	derson	Mig. (0	***************************************	6
Atlantic	Aircr	aff Inc.	***		
Atwood	Mfg.	Co	***		5
Austin-C	raft .		Laboratory J. Co., Inc		6
BADR	lacing	Engine	Laboratory		
Banner	Firewo	rks Mfr	Co. Inc	************	
Parkalau	Mad	als las	j. 00., Inc		.70, 7
Berkeley	Mintelle	ers, Inc	***************************************	***********	70, 7
Bropar I	DISTRIB	utors	424 4		
Cal-Aero Californi Californi	lech	inical In	stitute		
Californi	a Chi	emical	JO		6!
Californi	ia Mo	del Co.	******************	******	4
Campus	Indus	tries	upply Co. Engineering ering Co. boratory, I		64
Carter C	Craft	Models			54
Chem-L-	Co In	dustries			- 4
Clevelan	d Mo	del & S	unnly Co	***********	2
locanh I	Col	001 0 0	appil co.	************	5
Consolid	o. Col	Madel	Pa-11	0-	
Consoria	ated	Model	engineering	Co	61
Crescent	Mod	er suob			
DeBOIT I	Model	Engine	ering Co	-	54
Del Aero	Rese	earch La	boratory, I	nc	67
Drone E	nginee	ring Co			64
Dumas P	roduct	\$	W. #		48
Duro-Ma	tic Pro	oducts (Co.		4
Dyna-Mo	del Pr	roducts	Co.		42
Eastern S	unnly	Co		****************	44
Experime	nt le	e	boratory, II	\$4000000 \$7000 to	66
Experime	Mr. In	6 · · ·	ders Supply Co.		65
Lizcuel, 8	порр	A SELAI			62
rorster l	rothe	15		*************	69
Four Sta	r Mod	sel Buil	ders Supply	l	57
Francisco	Labo	pratories			59
Frontier	Novel	ty Mfa.	Co		50
Froom M	lanufa	cturing	Co. 4		ER
G.H.O.	Motor	5			50 58 66
GMCO	Model	craft H	obbies		51
GH.Q. GMCO Gotham Great Li H & H & Handicra	Hobb	· Cc	-20148	***************************************	E3
Great	- TODD	dodal-			
Great L	KES P	Models			56
HAHN	ISDON	Motor	JO	-	68
Handicra	H H	obbies	el Works, I		40
Herkimer	Tool	& Mod	el Works, I	nc	2, 3
Hobbycri	afts	************		************	
Holcomb	Gas	Model	Shop	***********	
Internatio	onal 1	fool Co	rp	3d	Cover
K & B M	Ifa C	0			58
Keamer I	Bear I	Madel I	Nietelbutnes		58 60 54
Kramer	Andal	Aireant	VISITIDUIOI \$	************	E4
Lansco N	Model	Aircrar		*******	
Leader N	Aodei		6 -		
		anhh.i	Co		50
Lincoln h	Hobby	Shop	Co		59
Master M	Hobby	Shop craft	Co.		50 59 40
Master Megow	Hobby Model	Shop craft	Distributors t Co.		50 59 40 36
Master Megow .	Hobby Hodeld Mode	Shop craft	Co.		50 59 40 36 63
Master Megow . Mercury	Model Model	Shop craft	Co		63
Master Megow Mercury	Model t Cor	Shop craft I Airpla p	Co.		63
Master Megow Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di	Model t Cor esel C	Shop craft I Airpla p.	ne Co.		63 43 71
Master Megow Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest	Model Model t Cor esel C Mode	Shop craft I Airpla p.	ne Co.		63 43 71
Master Megow Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S	Model Model t Cor esel C Mode ales C	Shop craft I Airpla p il Aircra	ne Co.		63 -43 -71 -46 -52
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C	Airpla p. o. l Aircra	ne Co		63 -43 -71 -46 -52 68
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C	Airpla p. o. l Aircra	ne Co		63 -43 -71 -46 -52 68
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C	Airpla p. o. l Aircra	ne Co		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bilt Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesoti Mite Dist Model Ad	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engi tributi ero Er	Airpla p. o. o. l Aircro o. ine Wor ng Co. ingineerin	iff Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bilt Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesoti Mite Dist Model Ad	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engi tributi ero Er	Airpla p. o. o. l Aircro o. ine Wor ng Co. ingineerin	iff Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesote Mite Disi Model Ad Modelcra Modelcra	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engi tributi ero Er ft	I Airpla p. co. l Aircre co. ine Worning Co. ingineerin	iff Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesote Mite Disi Model Ad Modelcra Modelcra	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engi tributi ero Er ft	I Airpla p. co. l Aircre co. ine Worning Co. ingineerin	iff Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesote Mite Disi Model Ad Modelcra Modelcra	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engi tributi ero Er ft	I Airpla p. co. l Aircre co. ine Worning Co. ingineerin	iff Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Mite Dist Model A Model A Modelcra	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr f Co. Engine m Mo	I Airpla p. So. I Aircre co. Ine Wor Ing Co. Ingineering roducts Bering Co dels, In	ift Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40 61 44 50 3 3
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Mite Dist Model A Model A Modelcra	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr f Co. Engine m Mo	I Airpla p. So. I Aircre co. Ine Wor Ing Co. Ingineering roducts Bering Co dels, In	ift Co.		63 43 71 46 52 68 49 40 61 44 50 3 3
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monogran National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Minesot Minijet S Minnesot Model A Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modewk Monograr National Nawell	Mode t Cor esel C Mode ales C a Engli rributi ero Er ft rric Pr t Co. Engine m Mode	I Airpla p. co. co. ine Woring Co. agineering Co. dels, In	ne Co		63 43 71 46 46 49 40 61 44 44 50 3 3 67 40
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		63 43 43 44 46 45 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 46 47 50 50 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48 48
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		433 433 4444 446 4522 489 490 400 410 400 401 401 401 402 402 403 403 404 404 405 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		433 433 444 446 452 489 490 400 401 401 402 403 403 404 404 405 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407 407
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		63 43 43 71 46 46 48 49 49 40 61 44 44 44 50 67 67 55 50 50 50 57 40 67 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		63 43 43 71 46 46 48 49 49 40 61 44 44 44 50 67 67 55 50 50 50 67 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro Di Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Naviell Naviell Northrop Ohlsson I Ole Relia Hugh Cla Phantom Phillips P. Pierce Inn Reggie P Pittsburgh Rick's Mft Bob Rob Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che Ross Che	Mode t Cor Mode ales C Mode Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aero Aer	I Airpla p. Go. Go. Go. Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan Joan	ne Co		63 43 43 71 46 46 49 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40 40
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		63 43 43 71 46 46 48 49 49 40 61 44 44 44 50 67 67 55 50 50 50 67 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		63 43 43 71 46 52 88 49 49 40 61 44 44 45 50 67 47 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67 67
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		63 43 71 446 52 52 88 499 40 61 61 61 63 63 63 63 63 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		43 43 71 44 45 49 40 41 44 44 45 45 40 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		63 43 43 71 44 46 52 52 88 49 40 40 41 44 43 53 67 40 67 55 57 47 55 59 67 47 45 59 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Dil Midwest Minijet S Minnesot Minijet S Minnesot Modelcra Modelect Mod-Kraf Mohawk Monograf Mohawk Moha	Mode † Cor Mode ale seel C Mode ale Engli for the tributi for the tributi Aero k Rice k Rice Aero k Rice k Ri	I Airpla p. Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Aircro Co. II Airpla II A	ne Co		63 43 71 71 46 52 52 68 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61 61
Mercury, Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Miniel Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelecra Modelec	Mode to Control of the Control of	I Airpla Do Airport Airport Airport Airport Airport Airport Airpla I Airport Airpla I Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla	ne Co		63 43 43 71 44 46 52 52 88 49 40 40 41 44 43 53 67 40 67 55 57 47 55 59 67 47 45 59 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Mercury, Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Miniel Modelcra Modelcra Modelcra Modelecra Modelec	Mode to Control of the Control of	I Airpla Do Airport Airport Airport Airport Airport Airport Airpla I Airport Airpla I Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla Co, II Airpla	ne Co		63 43 71 71 46 52 52 68 40 40 40 41 44 45 50 61 47 47 47 47 48 48 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49 49
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Minier Modelcra Modelacra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modela	Mode to Comment of the Comment of th	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 433 433 437 71 466 450 461 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 40
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Minier Modelcra Modelacra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modela	Mode to Comment of the Comment of th	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 433 433 437 71 466 450 461 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 40
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Minier Modelcra Modelacra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modela	Mode to Comment of the Comment of th	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co		633 433 433 437 71 466 450 461 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 401 40
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Model Minier Modelcra Modelacra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modelecra Modelacra Modela	Mode to Comment of the Comment of th	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (433 433 433 437 71 446 480 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481
Mercury Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Modelca Mode	Mode + Cor Mode ales C Mode ales C ales	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 -433 -431 -446 -502 -642 -642 -642 -642 -642 -642 -642 -64
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Modelcra Mod	Mode to the control of the control o	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 711 446 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Modelcra Mod	Mode to the control of the control o	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 433 433 433 434 446 500 61 62 62 62 62 63 64 64 64 64 65 65 67 65 67 67 65 68 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69
Mercury Merco-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Micro-Bil Modelcra Mod	Mode to the control of the control o	I Airpla John Markette Market	ne Co	Back (633 711 446 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487 487
Mercus Mercus Mercus Micro Bil Micro Bil Micro Bil Midewst Minijet S Minnesoth Minijet S Minnesoth Modelcra Modelect Modelact Mohawk Monograf National Navell Northrop Ohlsson I Northrop Ohlsson I Northrop Philips Philips Philips Philips Philips Ross Chee Right Modelact Minight Styl Mobb Scientific Salley Mit Styl Mobb Scientific Salley Minister Ministe	Mode + con Mode e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	I Airpla p.o. I Airpla p.o. II Airpl	ne Co	Back (633 433 711 446 452 488 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481
Mercus Mercus Mercus Micro Bil Micro Bil Micro Bil Midewst Minijet S Minnesoth Minijet S Minnesoth Modelcra Modelect Modelact Mohawk Monograf National Navell Northrop Ohlsson I Northrop Ohlsson I Northrop Philips Philips Philips Philips Philips Ross Chee Right Modelact Minight Styl Mobb Scientific Salley Mit Styl Mobb Scientific Salley Minister Ministe	Mode + con Mode e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	I Airpla p.o. I Airpla p.o. II Airpl	ne Co	Back (633 433 711 446 452 488 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481 481

June 1948 MODEL AIRPLANE NEWS



Prepaid by fast air express direct from factory to you!

A model, ball bearing, airplane racing engine that will power you into the championship class . . . and at less cost than ever before!

Designed by Ira J. Hassad, famous engineer, *The Bluestreak* is a versatile, top-performing engine for racing enthusiasts and model hobbyists... provides you, whether amateur or professional, with a power plant that will qualify you for competitive contests. Guarantee, full instructions, and list of spare parts with each engine.

The Bluestreak is the lightest, fastest, most powerful ball bearing racing engine yet developed ... weighs only 12 ounces but attains record-breaking speed and reaches maximum horsepower on regular fuel!



MODEL ENGINE DIVISION

International

P. O. BOX 697, CHULA VISTA, CALIFORNIA

•STURDY, WEAR-DEFYING CONSTRUCTION

Crankshaft chrome molybdenum steel, heat treated and ground, mounted on two ball bearings for high speeds. Crankcase and piston, permanent mold castings—high strength aluminum copper alloy. Cylinder head, cooling fins, spinner, prop adapter and connecting rod machined from solid 24 ST heat-treated aluminum. Cylinder centrifugally cast iron, "insures longer wear and smoother operation at high speeds. Special hardened steel spinner nut.

.NEW, SIMPLE DESIGN

Engineered, precision-machined method of production eliminates many maintenance problems...makes regular maintenance easy.

***PERFORMANCE VERSATILITY**

Easily adaptable for "U-Control" or free flight ... for conventional, racing or stunt flying.

. HIGH-SPEED, CHAMPIONSHIP ENGINE .

.65 cubic inch cylinder displacement of engine qualifies it for competition in fast racing class.

Send for this inexpensive, super-fast racing sensation now . . . today!

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Your Bluestreak will be flown to you by prepaid air express.

NAME ______ADDRESS_____

ZONE___STATE

The New POW

If you haven't tried it, you've missed the greatest thrill in model flying

FLASHILFUELS No.

w and

Z

4 for Piston Ring Engines now ready



Designed for peak performance with Ohlsson & Rice engines but will give excellent results with many other engines. Easy starting, cool running and clean operating. Contain exclusive high-performance lubricants. Supply smooth, steady power.

PINTS 75c QUARTS \$1.40

New Improved O & R Glow Plug

Its platinum heart gives extra strength and heat balance. Draws less amperage, thus prolonging life of starting batteries. Designed specifically for use in O&R Class A or B engines, but will oper-ate most engines.

New O & R Rotary Valve 23 \$10.95 Ignition



Glow Plug with the PLATINUM\HEART



Emery at Grande Vista, Los Angeles 23, California

